

EXPLOSIVE GAS MANAGEMENT PLAN
INACTIVE SANITARY LANDFILL

Prepared For:

BRIDGETON LANDFILL, LLC
BRIDGETON, MISSOURI

Prepared By:

CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

CEC Project 191-750

JULY 2020



Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|----------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| 2.0 SITE ENVIRONS AND GAS MIGRATION MONITORING NETWORK | 3 |
| 2.1 Topographic Setting..... | 3 |
| 2.2 History of Waste Placement..... | 3 |
| 2.3 Radius of Evaluation..... | 4 |
| 2.4 Potential Explosive Gas Migration Pathways..... | 4 |
| 2.5 Other Potential Sources of Explosive Gas..... | 5 |
| 2.6 Hydrogeologic and Geological Information..... | 5 |
| 2.6.1 Natural Site Characteristics that May Act as Natural Impervious Boundaries to Gas Migration or Allow Natural Venting of Gas. | 6 |
| 2.6.2 Potential Explosive Gas Migration Pathways and Their Associated Explosive Gas Hazard..... | 6 |
| 2.7 Identification of Other Sources of Explosive Gases..... | 7 |
| 2.8 Geologic Cross Sections and Potential Natural Pathways..... | 8 |
| 2.9 Discussion of Site Construction Details Including the Type and Characteristics of the Liner (if any), Type and Characteristics of Final Cover, and an Evaluation of Existing Cover Conditions. | 9 |
| 2.10 Description of any Existing and Operating Gas Extraction or Gas Venting System.. | 9 |
| 2.11 Description of Any Existing Explosive Gas Monitoring System and an Evaluation of its Effectiveness. | 9 |
| 2.12 Review of Explosive Gas Generation Potential..... | 10 |
| 2.13 Review and Summary of Historical Records Pertaining to Explosive Gas Investigations..... | 10 |
| 2.14 Discussion of the Latest Explosive Gas Investigation for this Site..... | 11 |
| 2.15 Proposed Explosive Gas Monitoring System | 12 |
| 2.15.1 Proposed Permanent Monitor and/or Punch Bar Station Locations, Depths, Screen Intervals, and Identification Designations. | 12 |
| 2.15.2 Proposed Punch Bar or Temporary Monitors..... | 13 |
| 2.15.3 Proposed In-building Combustible Gas Alarms and Monitoring | 13 |
| 2.16 Methods of Construction or Specifications for the Monitoring System..... | 13 |
| 2.17 Explosive Gas Monitoring, Sampling and Reporting Procedures..... | 13 |
| 2.17.1 Monitoring Frequency..... | 13 |
| 2.17.2 Parameters to be Monitored Including Detailed Step-by-Step Instructions of the Proper Procedures to be Utilized in Conducting Monitoring..... | 14 |
| 2.17.3 Data Reporting..... | 14 |
| 2.18 Contingency Procedures..... | 14 |
| 2.18.1 Relevant Contingency Thresholds..... | 14 |
| 2.18.2 Contingency Monitoring..... | 16 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | Figure |
|---|---------------|
| Site Vicinity and Aerial Map | 1 |
| Site Boundary and 1,000 ft. Radius | 2 |
| Site Areas, West Lake Landfill Superfund Site | 3-5 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| | Appendix |
|---|-----------------|
| Applicable Regulations (10 CSR 80-3.010(14) (2008)) and MDNR Sampling Guidance..... | A |
| Site Boring Logs | B |
| Geologic Cross Section | C |
| Permanent Monitor Installation Specifications..... | D |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The following Explosive Gas Monitoring Plan (EGMP) has been developed for the evaluation of subsurface landfill gas migration at the West Lake Landfill Superfund Site, Operable Unit 2, specifically the Inactive Sanitary Landfill (ISL) sub-unit. This EGMP has been compiled in accordance with Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) regulations in effect at the time the landfill ceased accepting waste. In addition, the general framework of this EGMP includes items recommended for evaluation of subsurface landfill gas migration established in published U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidance.¹

The ISL is subject to regulation under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). The Record of Decision (ROD) for Operable Unit 2, including the ISL sub-unit, was issued in July 2008. The requirements for landfill gas migration monitoring and control in 10 CSR 80-3.010(14) (2008) are considered relevant and appropriate requirements as set forth in the ROD, and therefore serve as the primary regulatory basis for this EGMP. These regulations are provided in Appendix A in addition to landfill gas sampling guidance published by the MDNR.

A general Site location map is illustrated on Figure 1. Operable Unit 2 is divided generally into three specific disposal sub-units. These include:

- Closed Demolition Landfill (CDL);
- Former Active Sanitary Landfill (a.k.a. Bridgeton Landfill); and,
- Inactive Sanitary Landfill (ISL).

ISL limits are illustrated on Figure 2 and are the focus of the EGMP. A general diagram of the entire site and spatial relationship of each sub-unit is illustrated on Figure 3-5, which was obtained from remedial investigation reports associated with other portions of the Site². Each sub-unit is

¹ Guidance for Evaluating Landfill Gas Emissions from Closed or Abandoned Facilities, EPA-600/R-05/123a, September 2005.

² Remedial Investigation Addendum, West Lake Landfill Operable Unit 1, Engineering Management Support, Inc., January 25, 2018.

believed to be separated by natural geologic materials that remained in place during placement of waste in the various units or during excavation associated hard rock quarrying operations.

The ISL is located in the western portion of the Site, southwest of the CDL and west of the Bridgeton Landfill. Historic records indicate that the wastes disposed of in the ISL consist primarily of municipal sanitary wastes.

Data collected during the Operable Unit 2 Remedial Investigation (RI) indicated that a Remedial Action (RA) was warranted for the ISL. Accordingly, a Feasibility Study (FS) was prepared to evaluate the appropriate RA for the ISL under CERCLA. This included requirements for evaluation of potential landfill gas migration. This EGMP has been prepared in response to this requirement.

2.0 SITE ENVIRONS AND GAS MIGRATION MONITORING NETWORK

The entire West Lake Landfill Superfund Site consists of approximately 200-acres located within the City of Bridgeton, St. Louis County. The formal site address is 13570 St. Charles Rock Road. The Site is bounded on the north by St. Charles Rock Road and on the east by Taussig Road and agricultural land. Old St. Charles Rock Road borders the southern and western portions of the Site. Property north of the Site (across St. Charles Rock Road) is moderately developed with commercial retail and industrial operations. The property northeast of the Site is also developed for commercial uses. The property south of the Site is currently experiencing significant commercial development. The Earth City Industrial Park is adjacent to the Site on the west. The Site is now almost completely surrounded by commercial/industrial properties.

2.1 Topographic Setting

The Site is located in the eastern edge of the Missouri River flood plain. The Missouri River is located less than two miles west of the Site. The Site area is transitional between the alluvial flood plain immediately to the west and the loessial bluffs 0.5 mile to the east. The edge of the alluvial valley is oriented northeast to southwest through the center of the Site. Topography in the area is gently rolling. However, the Site's topography has been significantly altered by quarry activities in the eastern portion (Bridgeton Landfill) and placement of mine spoils (unused quarry rock) and landfilled materials in the western portion in which the ISL is located.

2.2 History of Waste Placement

The ISL, CDL and Bridgeton Landfill operating history is complex and includes numerous and specific disposal authorizations. A detailed discussion of these initial and subsequent waste disposal activities are documented in prior Site investigation reports.³ Disposal authorizations for the ISL were limited to municipal solid waste. Based on review of boring logs within the presumed

³ Refer to Section 3.3.1, Remedial Investigation Addendum, West Lake Landfill Operable Unit 1, Engineering Management Support, Inc., January 25, 2018.

limit of waste (Appendix B), materials encountered are consistent with operation as a sanitary landfill.

Estimated waste boundaries are depicted on Figure 2⁴. Additional documentation of waste limits will be completed during Remedial Design (RD) “Existing Conditions” investigation, expected to be completed in August 2020. Unless these limits are modified via this field investigation or other information gathered pursuant to the RD, the estimated limits identified in Figure 2 will be used for development of this EGMP.

2.3 Radius of Evaluation

Consistent with conventional landfill gas migration assessments, and published EPA guidance⁵, a 1,000 foot radius from the presumed limit of waste is established within this EGMP for the purpose of evaluating off-site receptors. Off-site structures assumed to currently be occupied, or structures that can accommodate occupancy for periods of time exceeding one-hour or more, within 1,000 feet of the ISL boundary (currently assumed as the limit of waste) are illustrated on Figure 2. For the purpose of this EGMP, structures are defined as those having an enclosed occupancy space. Facilities that are considered “open” or not enclosed are also identified for reference. Those structures within the OU-2 Site boundary are not specifically identified as they are addressed in the EGMP previously prepared for the Bridgeton Landfill.

2.4 Potential Explosive Gas Migration Pathways.

Within the western perimeter of the site, and within a 1,000 foot radius from the assumed limit of waste in the ISL, potential subsurface pathways include a fiber optic system and embedded fence posts associated with the facility perimeter fence. In addition, a sanitary sewer parallels Old St. Charles Rock Road which services leachate discharge from the Bridgeton Landfill. It is noted that the location of this infrastructure is being formally documented by the Remedial Design

⁴ For the purposes of this EGMP, estimated waste boundaries are assumed consistent with the site boundary established in the Remedial Design Work Plan previously issued for the facility.

⁵ Guidance for Evaluating Landfill Gas Emissions from Closed or Abandoned Facilities, EPA-600/R-05/123a, September 2005.

investigation (RD) via an “Existing Conditions” investigation, expected to be completed in August 2020.

Both the fiber optic and sanitary sewer are categorized as linear infrastructure that may intercept and transmit landfill gas to occupied structures via service entrances. However, within the 1,000 radius of the Site, no buildings that do not currently include gas alarms are known to have service entrances associated with these utilities.

2.5 Other Potential Sources of Explosive Gas.

Other potential sources of explosive gas at the facility are primarily associated with the adjacent Bridgeton Landfill. In addition, based on regional geology, the potential for lenses of buried naturally occurring organic materials associated with alluvial events cannot be discounted as potential sources of explosive gas.

2.6 Hydrogeologic and Geological Information.

The regional direction of groundwater flow is in a generally northern direction within the Missouri River alluvial valley, parallel or subparallel to the river alignment. The RI data indicate very flat gradients in the water table of the alluvial aquifer near the ISL. Groundwater characterization specific to the ISL, including evaluation of groundwater gradients, will be completed following investigation of Operable Unit 3.

The western portion of the ISL is also bounded by a flood control canal operated by the Earth City Levee District. Groundwater elevations under the ISL are expected to vary in response to canal water elevation and to a lesser extent, groundwater and leachate withdrawal via pumping well K-128, located at the southeast margin of the ISL (Figure 2). The primary importance of this interaction is potential variation in groundwater elevations within probable gas migration zones. Such fluctuation may alter gas migration patterns temporally, and thus must be considered in the placement and specifically depth of gas monitoring wells.

Based on review of stormwater application requirements set forth by the Earth City Levee District, stormwater canals are designed with a normal water surface elevation of 433.0 (Earth City Levee District datum). Various aerial surveys generally confirm the water surface resides at this elevation. Therefore, under the assumption of direct communication between the canal and alluvial deposits underlying the ISL, canal water surface elevations are assumed to impart significant influence on the depth of the unsaturated zone available for gas migration along the western perimeter of the ISL.

2.6.1 Natural Site Characteristics that May Act as Natural Impervious Boundaries to Gas Migration or Allow Natural Venting of Gas.

As previously indicated, groundwater elevations under and along the perimeter of the ISL are expected to vary in response to canal water elevation and to a lesser extent, leachate withdrawal from the pumping well K-128 (Figure 2). In terms of site characteristics that may influence gas migration, this interaction is deemed as the most significant with respect to factors that may influence the unsaturated zones available for gas migration.

In addition to groundwater, the perimeter berm present along the western boundary of the ISL may also impact gas migration. At this time, the composition of this berm is not known, but will be defined through the course of ISL RD investigations (anticipated to be completed the third quarter of 2020). If this berm is comprised of low permeability soils and was properly constructed as a gas and/or leachate migration barrier, it will represent an additional barrier to gas migration. However, characterization of this berm is not expected to significantly alter the proposed placement of gas migration monitoring wells identified in this EGMP.

2.6.2 Potential Explosive Gas Migration Pathways and Their Associated Explosive Gas Hazard.

The primary explosive gas migration pathway identified in this EGMP consists of the alluvial deposits underlying and surrounding the ISL, principally those on the western perimeter of the site.

As these deposits are expected to be highly variable in terms of gas transmissivity potential and may also vary in spatial terms, the principal concern regarding gas migration monitoring is adequate coverage of potential transmission pathways including potentially discrete zones of migration that may occur within complex and highly variable alluvial deposits.

In addition to these alluvial deposits, two utility corridors including fiber optic and a sanitary sewer run parallel to Old St. Charles Rock Road on the western perimeter of the ISL. Each represents a potential migration pathway. However, as gas must migrate through alluvial deposits prior to reaching these utility corridors, the alluvial deposits are considered as the primary migration pathway.

2.7 Identification of Other Sources of Explosive Gases.

As the ISL is located at a facility with multiple waste disposal units, there is potential for migration of explosive gas emanating from the Bridgeton Landfill through or around the ISL toward the proposed ISL monitoring network. At this time, significant direct communication between waste disposal units in terms of gas migration is not anticipated. While this assumption has not been formally confirmed based on completed site investigations, ongoing or proposed facility-wide investigations will further the understanding of potential communication between disposal units and relevant findings may be amended to this EGMP if significant to ISL gas migration monitoring.

In addition, due to the presence of a significant gas extraction system within the Bridgeton Landfill, the potential for gas migration from the Bridgeton Landfill to the proposed ISL monitoring system is deemed remote at this time. The potential for gas generation from isolated zones of naturally occurring organic materials deposited during formation of the alluvial deposits underlying the ISL must also be considered.

2.8 Geologic Cross Sections and Potential Natural Pathways.

The RI previously completed for Operable Unit 1 (OU-1) at the Site included development of geologic cross-sections that traverse the ISL. These cross-sections provide considerable insight into the position of the ISL relative to regional geology and adjacent waste disposal units⁶.

In general, the ISL is located over an alluvial plain, incised within a limestone bedrock formation. These alluvial deposits vary in thickness and exceed 100 feet at some locations. The current interpretation of the ISL relative to underlying and surrounding geology is that of a surface or “area” fill. Based on this interpretation, waste materials were placed directly on alluvial deposits (or mine spoil) with no significant excavation below prevailing ground surface.

Figure 5-14 presented in the OU-1 RI Addendum (Appendix C) indicates the base of ISL refuse rests in the range of 430 to 460 feet (site datum). As a means to further refine base grade, various borings advanced either within or adjacent to the ISL were also examined to determine ISL base grade. Borings noting waste content and relevant elevation data are summarized in Table 1. Borings associated with the ISL that were reviewed and associated well installation logs (as applicable) are provided in Appendix B.

TABLE 1
ESTIMATED BASE OF WASTE

| Boring ID | Ground Surface Elevation (fmsl) | Depth to Base of Waste | Estimated Base of Waste | Comments |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| PZ-205AS | 454.3 | 28 | 426.3 | Waste |
| PZ-107SS | 462.6 | 28 | 434.6 | Waste |
| LR-105 | 484.2 | 36 | 448.2 | Waste |
| LR-103 | 460.1 | 33 | 427.1 | Decayed Vegetation |
| LR-102 | 512.0 | 76 | 436 | Waste |
| LR-101 | 500.2 | 54.7 | 445.5 | Waste |
| LR-100 | 467.2 | 27 | 440.2 | Waste |

⁶ Remedial Investigation Addendum, West Lake Landfill, Operable Unit 1, Engineering Management Support, Inc., January 25, 2018.

Based on this boring data, an approximate base of waste may be established at elevation 425 fmsl. Correlating this boring data to normal water surface elevations recorded for the Levee District canal (433.0 per Earth City Levee District datum), the lower 8 to 10 feet of waste within the ISL could potentially be saturated. If this condition does occur, it may retard to some extent, both gas generation and migration within the lower portion of the waste column.

2.9 Discussion of Site Construction Details Including the Type and Characteristics of the Liner (if any), Type and Characteristics of Final Cover, and an Evaluation of Existing Cover Conditions.

No bottom or sidewall liners are known to have been placed within the ISL. The cover system placed following cessation of waste receipt appears to be a general soil or clay cap and was not certified. Cap thickness and engineering properties are currently under evaluation in accordance with the Remedial Design Work Plan (RDWP) and this evaluation is anticipated to be complete in the third quarter of 2020. Should existing cap characteristics be altered during RD or RA activities, impacts to potential gas migration will be reevaluated at that time.

2.10 Description of any Existing and Operating Gas Extraction or Gas Venting System.

No existing gas collection or venting system is present at the ISL. As previously indicated, an extensive active gas collection system is operating at the adjacent Bridgeton Landfill. The impact of the adjacent gas collection system on migration patterns within the ISL has not been defined. However as the potential gas migration monitoring zone is on the western perimeter of the ISL, minimal impact from the Bridgeton Landfill active gas collection system is expected to occur.

2.11 Description of Any Existing Explosive Gas Monitoring System and an Evaluation of its Effectiveness.

No existing monitoring system is in operation at the ISL. A comprehensive monitoring program is active at the neighboring Bridgeton Landfill. To date, this Bridgeton Landfill EGMP has been

deemed effective at detecting gas migration from the Bridgeton Landfill, and mitigating off-site impacts to occupied structures or associated properties.

2.12 Review of Explosive Gas Generation Potential.

In general, prior investigation of the Site concluded that gas generation potential is “low” due to the relative age of refuse as well as “closed” conditions. As indicated in Section 5.3 and 12.2 of the ROD”

“Landfill gas characterization of the Inactive Sanitary Landfill was accomplished using various measurement techniques. Air monitoring of the breathing zone conducted during 49 borings did not show appreciable impacts from landfill gas. Active gas venting was not observed. Direct measurements of landfill gas were made along the crest of the landfill. Measurements along the western perimeter were also taken. Sporadic impacts from combustible gas emissions and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were observed.”

“Landfill gas characterization of the Inactive Sanitary Landfill indicated the sporadic presence of decomposition gases and organic vapors. Typically, gas generation in municipal solid waste increases for the first five or six years after placement in the landfill and then declines thereafter. Because the landfill has been inactive for 30 years, decomposition gas generation is relatively low and expected to decline. However, even at low generation rates, placement of the landfill cover creates the potential for gases to be trapped and accumulate under the cover. To prevent pressure build up under the landfill cover and/or lateral migration, gas control systems may be required. Gas control measures may involve passive venting or active collection. The need for and nature of gas control measures will be evaluated and defined as part of the RD.”

(Refer to Sections 5.3, 9.2, 12.2 and 13.2 of the ROD for additional discussion on gas generation assessments conducted during prior Site investigations.)

Based on the results of these prior investigations as well as ongoing investigations at the ISL and adjacent sites, data collected to date suggest that gas generation potential remains “low”.

2.13 Review and Summary of Historical Records Pertaining to Explosive Gas Investigations.

As indicated in the ROD, investigation of explosive gas was generally related to, or coordinated with various intrusive investigations conducted for the purposes of initial site characterization. As

indicated in Section 2.12, limited gas generation (and therefore limited gas migration) potential was inferred through observation of both surface and subsurface Site conditions. Refer to Sections 5.3, 9.2, 12.2 and 13.2 of the ROD for additional information on these historical investigations.

2.14 Discussion of the Latest Explosive Gas Investigation for this Site.

As indicated in the ROD, the OU-2 RI was conducted to characterize affected media associated with the CDL, Bridgeton Landfill and the ISL. The RI included studies of the physical and biological characteristics, hydrogeologic characteristics, sources of contamination, surface and sediment quality, and air quality. Source characterization activities conducted for the ISL included landfill gas and leachate characterization. The findings of this characterization related to ISL landfill gas are briefly summarized below.

The landfill gas characterization of the ISL was accomplished using various measurement techniques. Air monitoring of the worker breathing zones conducted during advancement of 49 borings did not show appreciable impacts from landfill gas. Active gas venting was not observed. Direct measurements of landfill gas were made along the crest of the landfill. Measurements along the western perimeter were also taken. Sporadic impacts from combustible gas emissions and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were observed.

In addition to findings documented during the RI, a site reconnaissance was conducted in March 2020 by CEC personnel and various site representatives. This reconnaissance included a walking tour of the landfill cap, site perimeter and various potential gas venting locations such as surface water ditches, cap transition areas and the entire western perimeter of the landfill. During this activity, no observed evidence of surficial gas migration was recorded which is consistent with findings of the RI conducted approximately 15 years prior.

2.15 Proposed Explosive Gas Monitoring System

2.15.1 Proposed Permanent Monitor and/or Punch Bar Station Locations, Depths, Screen Intervals, and Identification Designations.

The proposed permanent monitor system is illustrated on Figure 2. The system includes six dedicated gas monitoring wells, advanced to elevation 425 (fmsl) which is equivalent to the maximum estimated depth of the base of waste within the ISL. Should ongoing field investigations determine an alternate estimated base of waste, installation of supplemental wells or screened intervals may be evaluated at that time.

As the ISL is bounded by waste disposal facilities on the south, east and northern perimeters, only the western and southwestern perimeter is currently identified for permanent gas monitor placement at this time. Based on monitoring results obtained in these locations, the need for additional on-site or off-site monitoring wells will be evaluated as a component of required contingency monitoring plans (see Section 2.18).

The proposed gas monitoring wells are spaced at a maximum distance of 500 feet. Well depth, based on the ground surface elevations (approximate elevation is 450 fmsl) adjacent to the western perimeter of the ISL is approximately 25 feet.

Due to the expected heterogeneity of alluvial deposits within the proposed monitoring zone, each well will be screened continuously from 5 feet below ground surface to elevation 425 fmsl. The upper 5 feet will consist of a well bore seal and concrete anchor for well protective casings.

In consideration of the importance of groundwater levels relative to potential gas migration, each well will be fitted with a slip cap, thereby facilitating routine water level measurements. Each slip cap is also configured with a quick connect type fitting, thereby allowing measurement of well gas pressures and gas composition in a “sealed” configuration. The order of data collection will be of some level of importance given this well configuration and will be discussed in greater detail in Section 2.17.

2.15.2 Proposed Punch Bar or Temporary Monitors.

At this time, no punch bar monitoring stations or similar “temporary” monitoring facilities are proposed. Should gas migration be positively identified in the permanent well network, the addition of temporary monitoring stations will be evaluated at that time.

2.15.3 Proposed In-building Combustible Gas Alarms and Monitoring

At this time, only one occupied structure is located within 1,000 feet of the estimated limits of waste placement that does not currently utilize gas alarms. As this structure is located on the western side of the Earth City Levee Canal, no in-building alarms are currently installed or proposed for installation at this location. Should any positive detections of landfill gas above applicable thresholds in the permanent monitoring network be observed, evaluation of the need for in-building alarms will be conducted in accordance with contingency monitoring protocol set forth in Section 2.18.

2.16 Methods of Construction or Specifications for the Monitoring System.

Specifications related to permanent well installation are provided in Appendix D.

2.17 Explosive Gas Monitoring, Sampling and Reporting Procedures.

2.17.1 Monitoring Frequency.

In accordance with schedules associated with the OU-2 RDWP, the following monitoring schedule has been established for the permanent gas well network.

- Weekly – January 8, 2021 through February 16, 2021;
- Monthly – March 19, 2021 through July 4, 2021; and,
- Quarterly – July 21, 2021 through end of the established post closure monitoring period.

2.17.2 Parameters to be Monitored Including Detailed Step-by-Step Instructions of the Proper Procedures to be Utilized in Conducting Monitoring.

The following parameters shall be monitored at all permanent and temporary monitoring locations, as noted, in the following order:

- Gas pressure in the permanent monitoring well.
- Initial combustible gas concentration in percent methane by volume (the monitoring well should not be vented prior to measuring the concentration of combustible gas).
- Water level in the permanent well.
- Ambient barometric pressure.
- Ambient air temperature.
- Observed weather conditions (sunny, overcast, recent precipitation, snow cover, etc.).
- Observations related to potential gas generation (odors, distressed vegetation, etc.).

Note: The monitoring equipment shall have a detection limit below twenty-five percent of the lower explosive limit. For the purposes of this EGMP "initial" means immediately after the gas pressure measurement so as not to inadvertently vent the monitor.

2.17.3 Data Reporting.

Results of this monitoring shall be transmitted to U.S. EPA at least quarterly within the framework of CERCLA monthly status/progress reports. MDNR will be provided copies via electronic submission. Both U.S. EPA and MDNR monitoring reports will be provided in a format and manner as prescribed by MDNR per current data reporting procedures.

2.18 Contingency Procedures.

2.18.1 Relevant Contingency Thresholds.

The established threshold for implementation of contingency procedures are established as follows. Note that thresholds apply to current conditions at the site, and also extend to future

conditions including the installation of any buildings, enclosures or similar potentially occupied structures that may be required as a component of the RA activities:

- Twenty-five percent (25%) of the lower explosive limit (LEL) or one and one quarter percent (1.25%) by volume for methane in buildings on the Bridgeton Landfill property (if located in the future); and
- Fifty percent (50%) of the LEL or two and one-half percent (2.5%) by volume for methane in the soil at the property boundary of the ISL.

Contingency procedures will consist of the following:

- If methane gas levels exceeding the limits specified in this EGMP, Bridgeton Landfill, LLC shall:
 - Immediately evaluate the potential for methane accumulation in on-site and off-site buildings;
 - Immediately evaluate measures to reduce methane concentrations at monitored property boundaries to below compliance levels;
 - Notify U.S. EPA and MDNR and immediately take all necessary steps to ensure protection of public health and safety including;
 - Within 7 days of detection, submit to U.S. EPA and MDNR a report describing the steps taken to protect public health and safety;
 - Within 60 days of detection, submit to U.S. EPA and MDNR for approval a remediation plan designed by a professional engineer for the methane gas releases;
 - Remediation plans shall describe the nature and extent of the problem and the proposed remedy. The plan shall be implemented upon departmental approval; and
 - U.S. EPA or MDNR may establish alternative schedules reports and remediation plans for demonstrating compliance per 10 CSR 80-3.010(14)(E).
 - When results of monitoring in on-site or off-site structures indicate levels in excess of those specified, immediate and appropriate action shall be taken to mitigate the effects of landfill gas accumulation in those structures until a permanent remediation is completed. Actions which must be undertaken include:
 - Notification of the fire department or other appropriate local public safety authorities. These include:
 - Bridgeton Fire and Police Department - 911
 - Missouri Emergency Response Unit - (573) 634-2436

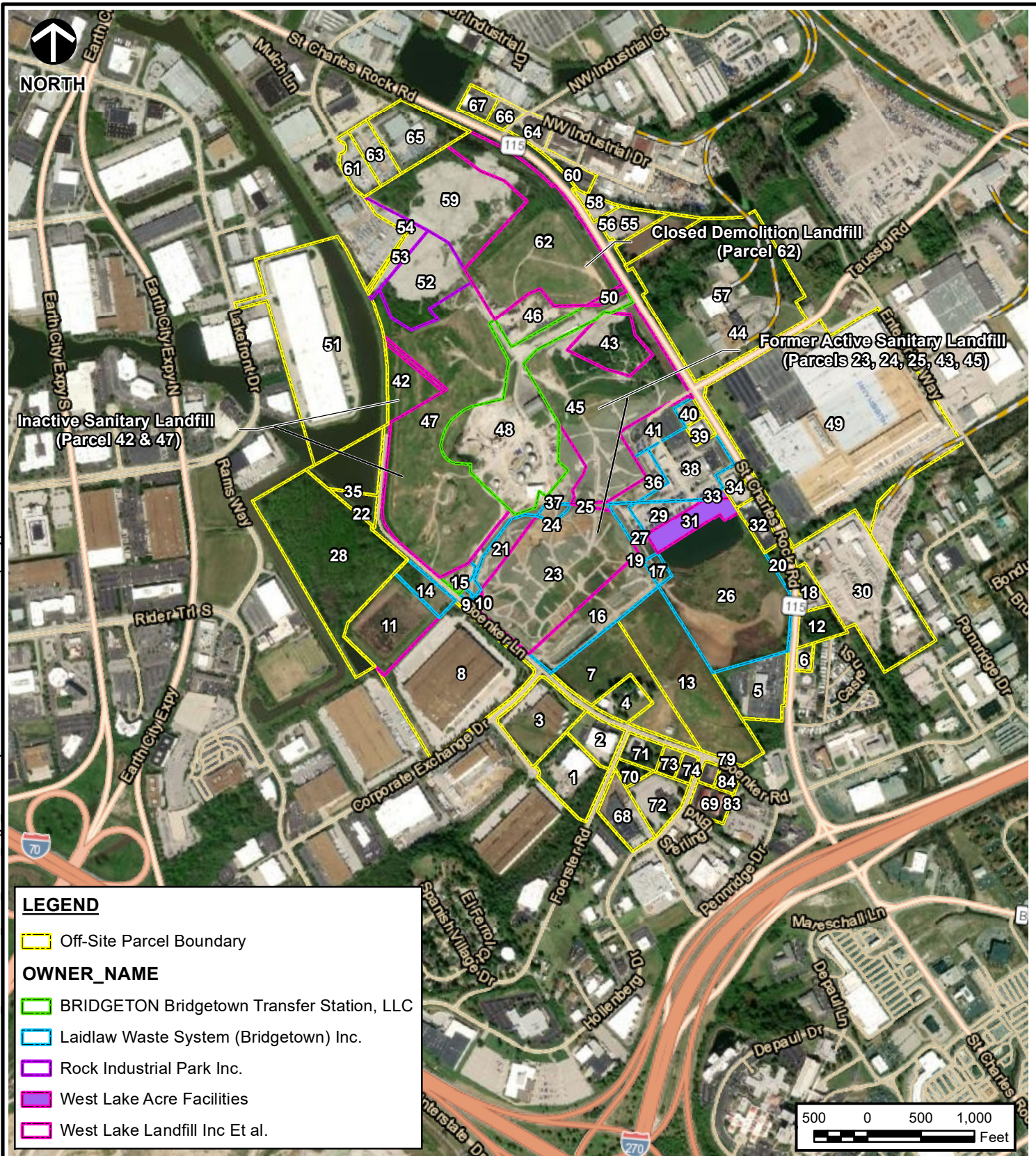
- MDNR Solid Waste Management Program - (573) 751-5401
- St. Louis County Department of Public Health - (314) 615-4116
- Notification of adjacent property owners and/or occupants;
- Ventilation of any confined spaces that may trap decomposition gases or the installation of alarm systems in any confined spaces that may trap decomposition gases; and
- Establishment of a temporary methane monitoring program in affected structures.

2.18.2 Contingency Monitoring

Contingency monitoring shall continue at no less than a weekly frequency until observation of four consecutive monitoring events indicating compliance with applicable gas thresholds. These four consecutive events shall be undertaken over a period of not less than two weeks.

FIGURES

J:\gis\support\other office projects\PHX\191-750-GIS\191750-WestlakeF OU2 WM01 Fig0 ParcelMap.mxd - 7/2/2020 - 8:56:46 AM (bkav)



SOURCES: 1) ESRI WORLD IMAGERY / 2015 ST. LOUIS ORTHOS / ARCGIS MAP SERVICE / IMAGERY DATE: 20150401



Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.

5899 Montclair Boulevard - Cincinnati, OH 45150

513-985-0226 - 800-759-5614

www.cecinc.com

WESTLAKE LANDFILL OU-2 INACTIVE SANITARY LANDFILL EGMP

SITE VICINITY AND AERIAL MAP

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|
| DRAWN BY: | MHS | CHECKED BY: | RH | APPROVED BY: | RH | FIGURE NO: |
| DATE: | JULY 02, 2020 | DWG SCALE: | 1" = 1,250' | PROJECT NO: | 191-750 | 1 |

Signature on File *



J:\gis\support\other office projects\PHX191-750-GIS\191750 WestlakeLF OU2 WM02_Fig2 SiteMap.mxd - 7/7/2020 - 2:50:50 PM (bkay)

LEGEND

- 1000-Foot Buffer
- Inactive Sanitary Landfill Assumed Limit of Waste
- Approximate Extent of Canal
- Proposed Gas Monitoring Locations (ISL)
- Leachate Pumping Well

- Property Boundary**
- Bridgeton Transfer Station
 - Laidlaw Waste Systems Bridgeton Inc
 - Rock Road Industries Inc
 - West Lake Landfill Inc

SOURCE:
1) ESRI WORLD IMAGERY / ARCGIS MAP SERVICE / IMAGERY DATE: 2019.
2) OPERABLE UNIT 2 LANDFILL BOUNDARY AND LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC DRAWING "FIGURE A-4 - APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED TEMPORARY LANDFILL GAS PERIMETER MONITORING," DATED 2008.



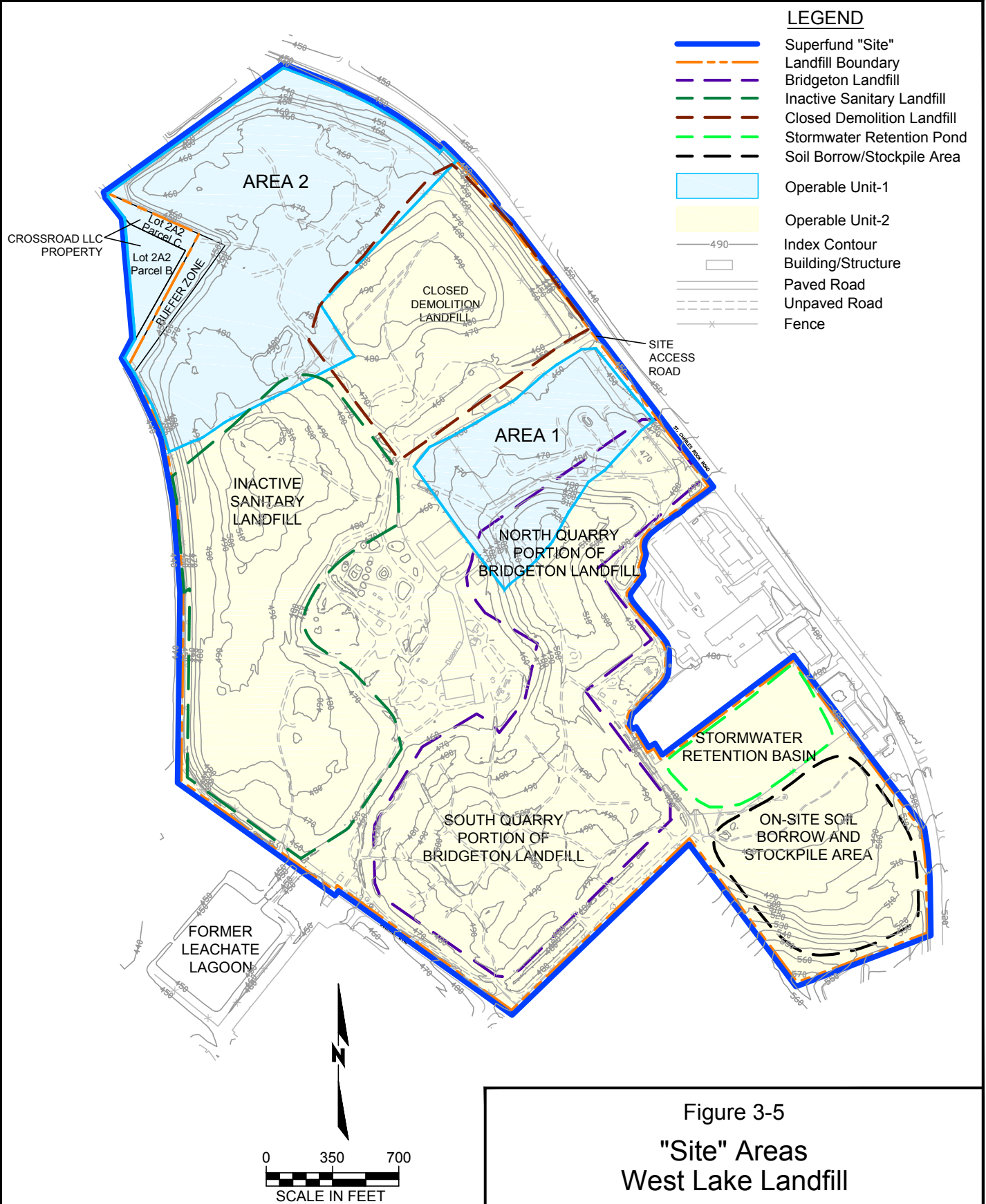
Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.
5899 Montclair Boulevard - Cincinnati, OH 45150
513-985-0226 - 800-759-5614
www.cecinc.com

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| DRAWN BY: | MHS | CHECKED BY: | RH |
| DATE: | JULY 07, 2020 | DWG SCALE: | 1" = 400' |

WESTLAKE LANDFILL OU-2
INACTIVE SANITARY LANDFILL EGMP

SITE BOUNDARY AND 1,000 FT RADIUS MAP

| | | | |
|--------------|---------|------------|---|
| APPROVED BY: | RH | FIGURE NO: | 2 |
| PROJECT NO: | 191-750 | | |



Notes:

- Aerial Topography Provided By Cooper Aerial Surveys Co. and is Dated December 2, 2016
- All Elevations Are Above Mean Sea Level (amsl)

Figure 3-5
"Site" Areas
West Lake Landfill
West Lake Landfill OU-1 RI Addendum

APPENDIX A

APPLICABLE REGULATIONS (10 CSR 80-3.010(14) (2008))

obtained from the local pollution control agency. The operating procedures and location for burning practices shall be submitted to the department for review and written approval. Burning at the sanitary landfill shall be conducted in accordance with Chapter 643, RSMo, the corresponding rules, the terms conditions, or both, of the plans, permit, or both, and all local requirements.

(14) Gas Control.

(A) Requirement. Decomposition gases generated within the sanitary landfill shall be controlled on-site, as necessary, to avoid posing a hazard to the environment or to public health and the safety of occupants of adjacent property.

(B) Satisfactory Compliance—Design.

1. Plans shall contain a monitoring program capable of detecting decomposition gas migration.

A. The monitoring program must specify the type of monitoring and be based on—

- (I) Soil conditions;
- (II) The hydrogeologic and topographic conditions surrounding the facility; and
- (III) The location of facility structures, property boundaries, and off-site features.

B. The monitoring program described in the plans must include:

- (I) A written description of the monitoring system, including spacing of monitoring locations and frequency of monitoring;
- (II) The results of any gas assessment that has been performed;
- (III) The location of all gas monitoring wells shown on a plan sheet;
- (IV) A drawing detailing the typical gas monitoring well design;
- (V) The design depths and bottom elevations of the gas monitoring wells; and
- (VI) Boring logs that support the design gas monitoring well depths.

C. The gas monitoring specified in the plans shall be performed at gas monitoring wells. The monitoring program shall specify how buildings on the landfill property are to be monitored. Gas monitoring wells shall be designed to monitor the unsaturated soil and rock down to an elevation equal to the bottom elevation of the landfill. Gas monitoring wells shall be placed between the landfill and off-site buildings and other features that may be harmed by landfill gas or may easily transmit gas from the landfill. Gas monitoring well locations at the property boundary shall not be more than five hundred feet (500') apart unless the permittee can

show that the potential for gas migration is low.

2. Plans shall assess the need for gas control and indicate the location and design of any vents, barriers or other control measure to be provided.

A. The gas control system shall be constructed of materials that are chemically resistant to the solid wastes managed in the sanitary landfill and the gas expected to be generated. These materials shall be specified in the engineering report and the choice of materials justified.

B. The gas control system shall be constructed of materials that are of sufficient strength and thickness to prevent collapse under the pressures exerted by overlying solid wastes, cover and by any equipment used at the sanitary landfill. Overburden pressure calculations, material specifications and system installation procedures shall be included in the engineering report.

C. Maintenance and repair options shall be considered in the design and specified in the engineering report.

D. All applicable permits and approvals necessary to comply with the requirements of the Air Conservation Law and rules promulgated shall be obtained from the department.

E. The plan shall estimate the maximum anticipated rate of gas generation at the disposal area and the length of time over which it is anticipated to be generated. The method by which these calculations are arrived at shall also be included.

(C) Satisfactory Compliance—Operations.

1. Decomposition gases shall not be allowed to migrate laterally from the sanitary landfill to endanger public health and safety or to pose a hazard to the environment. They shall be controlled on-site, flared or vented to the atmosphere directly through the cover, cut-off trenches or ventilation systems in a way that they do not accumulate in explosive or toxic concentrations, especially within structures. (Information on the limits of flammability of gases is available in such references as the *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*, 68th ed. Cleveland, Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., 1987.)

2. Decomposition gases shall not be allowed to concentrate above the following levels:

A. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the lower explosive limit (LEL) or one and one-quarter percent (1.25%) by volume for methane in buildings on the sanitary landfill property; and

B. Fifty percent (50%) of the LEL or two and one-half percent (2.5%) by volume

for methane in the soil at the property boundary of the sanitary landfill.

3. For purposes of this section, lower explosive limit (LEL) means the lowest percent by volume of a mixture of explosive gases in air that will propagate a flame at twenty-five degrees Celsius (25°C) and atmospheric pressure.

4. Owners/operators of all sanitary landfills shall implement a methane monitoring program capable of detecting decomposition gas migration in the most likely zone(s) of migration, to ensure that the standards of paragraph (14)(C)2. of this rule are met. Methane monitoring shall be conducted at least quarterly with equipment warranted by the manufacturer to detect explosive gases under the conditions the equipment is to be used. Facilities shall submit the results of this methane monitoring to the department at least quarterly. The electronic submission of methane monitoring data is required. This submission shall be in a format and manner as prescribed by the department.

5. If methane gas levels exceeding the limits specified in paragraph (14)(C)2. of this rule are detected, the owner/operator shall—

A. Notify the department and immediately take all necessary steps to ensure protection of public health and safety which include:

(I) When results of monitoring in on-site or off-site structures indicate levels in excess of those specified, the operator shall take appropriate action to mitigate the effects of landfill gas accumulation in those structures until a permanent remediation is completed. Actions which must be undertaken include:

(a) Notification of the fire department or other appropriate local public safety authorities;

(b) Notification of adjacent property owners and/or occupants;

(c) Ventilation of any confined spaces that may trap decomposition gases or the installation of alarm systems in any confined spaces that may trap decomposition gases; and

(d) Establishment of a temporary methane monitoring program in affected structures.

B. Within seven (7) days of detection, submit to the department a report describing the steps taken to protect public health and safety;

C. Within sixty (60) days of detection, submit to the department for approval a remediation plan designed by a professional engineer for the methane gas releases. A gas control system shall be designed to—

(I) Prevent methane accumulation in on-site and off-site buildings;

(II) Reduce methane concentrations at monitored property boundaries to below compliance levels; and

(III) Reduce methane concentrations off-site to below compliance levels;

D. Landfill gas corrective action plans shall describe the nature and extent of the problem and the proposed remedy. The plan shall be implemented upon departmental approval; and

E. The department may establish alternative schedules for demonstrating compliance with subparagraphs (14)(C)5.B. and C. of this rule.

6. The sanitary landfill shall operate in compliance with all applicable requirements of Chapter 643, RSMo and corresponding rules.

(15) Vectors.

(A) Requirements. Conditions shall be maintained that are unfavorable for the harboring, feeding and breeding of vectors.

(B) Satisfactory Compliance—Design. Plans shall include contingency programs for vector control and the operator shall be prepared at all times to implement those procedures.

(C) Satisfactory Compliance—Operations. Vector control contingency programs shall be implemented when necessary to prevent or rectify vector problems.

(16) Aesthetics.

(A) Requirement. The sanitary landfill shall be designed and operated at all times in an aesthetically acceptable manner.

(B) Satisfactory Compliance—Design. Plans shall include an effective litter control facility and operating program.

(C) Satisfactory Compliance—Operations.

1. Portable litter fences or other devices shall be used in the immediate vicinity of the working face and at other appropriate locations to control blowing litter. At the end of each operating day, or more often as required, litter shall be removed from the fences and the ground and incorporated into the cell being used. Alternatively, the litter may be containerized for disposal on the next operating day.

2. Solid wastes that are easily moved by wind shall be covered, as necessary, to prevent becoming airborne and scattered.

3. On-site vegetation should be cleared only as necessary. Natural windbreaks, such as green belts, should be maintained where they will improve the appearance and operation of the sanitary landfill.

4. Salvage operations shall be conducted in such a manner as to not detract from the appearance of the sanitary landfill. Salvaged materials shall be removed from the sanitary landfill daily or stored in aesthetically acceptable containers or enclosures.

(17) Cover.

(A) Requirement. Cover shall be applied to minimize fire hazards, infiltration of precipitation, odors and blowing litter; control gas venting and vectors; discourage scavenging; and provide a pleasing appearance.

(B) Satisfactory Compliance—Design. The owner/operator shall prepare a written closure plan that describes the steps necessary to close all sanitary landfill phases at any point during the active life of the sanitary landfill in accordance with the requirements of 10 CSR 80-2.030(4)(A). In addition, the final cover requirements specified in the closure and post-closure plans shall specify—

1. Cover sources, quantities and soil classification (Unified Soil Classification System or United States Department of Agriculture classification system);

2. The capability of the cover to perform the functions listed in subsection (17)(A) of this rule;

3. Surface grades and side slopes needed to promote maximum runoff, without excessive erosion, to minimize infiltration. Final side slopes shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) unless it has been demonstrated in a detailed slope stability analysis approved by the department that the slopes can be constructed and maintained throughout the entire operational life and post-closure period of the landfill.

4. Procedures to establish and maintain vegetative growth to combat erosion and improve appearance of idle and completed areas. Procedures shall include seeding rate, fertilizer rate, soil conditioning rate and provisions for mulching;

5. Procedures to maintain a cover integrity, for example, regrading and recovering;

6. Methods for borrow areas to be reclaimed so as to restore aesthetic qualities and prevent excessive erosion;

7. The final slope of the top of the sanitary landfill shall have a minimum slope of five percent (5%); and

8. Shear failure analyses shall be included where intermediate or final slopes exceed twenty-five percent (25%). However, the department will waive the analysis for slopes of twenty-five percent (25%) or less, except in seismic impact zones.

(C) Satisfactory Compliance—Operations.

1. Cover shall be applied by the end of each operating day regardless of weather; sources of cover, therefore, shall be accessible on all operating days. The thickness of the compacted cover shall not be less than six inches (6"). Sanitary landfills operating twenty-four (24) hours per day shall incorporate all solid waste into one (1) or more cells at least every twenty-four (24) hours. Where a liner and leachate collection system are in place, an alternative daily cover may be approved by the department on a site-specific basis, if the owner/operator demonstrates that the alternative material controls run-on, runoff, disease vectors, fires, odors, blowing litter and scavenging without presenting a threat to human health and the environment.

2. Cover shall be increased to a total thickness of at least one foot (1') of compacted cover on filled areas of the sanitary landfill which are idle for more than sixty (60) days.

3. No active, intermediate or final slope shall exceed thirty-three and one-third percent (33 1/3%).

4. As each phase of the sanitary landfill is completed, a final cover system shall be installed at portions of—

A. Existing sanitary landfills without composite liners. This final cover shall consist of at least two feet (2') of compacted clay with a coefficient of permeability of 1×10^{-5} cm/sec or less and overlaid by at least one foot (1') of soil capable of sustaining vegetative growth;

B. Sanitary landfills with composite liners. This final cover shall consist of component layers, in order from top to bottom, as follows:

(I) Two feet (2') of soil capable of sustaining vegetative growth;

(II) A drainage layer;

(III) A geomembrane liner at least as thick as the geomembrane liner described in subparagraph (10)(B)1.G.;

(IV) One foot (1') of compacted clay with a coefficient of permeability of 1×10^{-5} cm/sec or less; and

C. The geomembrane liner shall be in intimate contact with the underlying compacted clay.

5. The installation of the final cover systems shall include provisions for slope stability.

6. The department may approve the use of an alternative final cover system provided that the owner/operator can demonstrate to the department that the alternative design will be at least equivalent to the final cover system described in paragraph (17)(C)3. of this rule.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Sampling of Landfill Gas Monitoring Wells

Technical Bulletin

9/1999

Division of Environmental Quality
Solid Waste Management Program

Overview

This document was prepared by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Solid Waste Management Program (SWMP) to provide guidance regarding the quarterly sampling of gas monitoring wells as required by 10 CSR 80-3.010(14) and 10 CSR 80-4.010(14). This guidance applies to all landfills that monitor for methane migration by means of gas monitoring wells. Sampling results must be submitted at least quarterly to SWMP in an electronic format.

Sampling Equipment

Proper selection of sampling equipment is critical in obtaining true soil gas concentrations. Explosimeter-type instruments are not appropriate for measuring methane in gas monitoring wells, because the amount of oxygen which is present in the well may not be sufficient for the sample to "burn." These instruments will typically give false low readings when high concentrations of methane are present.

It is recommended that instruments used to sample gas monitoring wells have an automatic pump that has the ability to withdraw enough volume to bring a fresh sample of soil gas into the well. It is also beneficial that the instrument reads both oxygen and methane concentrations. Some instruments have the ability to read barometric pressure, which is also desirable.

Sampling Procedures

Step 1 - Make sure the instrument is properly calibrated. Prepare the instrument for sampling by allowing it to properly warm up as directed by the manufacturer.

Step 2 - Connect the instrument to the well head and begin collecting a sample.

Step 3 - Continue collecting the sample until the reading stabilizes. A stable reading is one that does not vary more than 0.5 percent by volume on the instrument's scale.

Step 4 - A proper reading should have 2 percent oxygen by volume or less. If levels of oxygen are higher, it may indicate that air is being drawn into the system giving a false reading of the true soil gas concentrations. Possible explanations for this problem are:

- A. The gas monitoring well seal has failed;
- B. Well head connectors are leaking; or
- C. A connection at the instrument is leaking.

When the problem is eliminated repeat Steps 1-3. If the problem cannot be corrected, record those values and make sure that the problem is well documented in the report sent to the department.



Step 5 - Record the stabilized reading including the oxygen concentration and barometric pressure, if available.

Obtaining true soil gas concentrations from gas monitoring wells is dependent upon using a consistent proven method. If you have problems using the sampling procedures described, you should contact the department as soon as possible.

Sampling Times

Sampling times are almost as important as the procedure used to collect the sample. Proper monitoring of the site should include sampling at those times when landfill gas is most likely to migrate. Scientific evidence indicates that weather and soil conditions influence when gas will migrate. For these reasons sampling should be considered when:

- A. Barometric pressure is low and soils are saturated; or
- B. When snow cover is just beginning to melt; or
- C. The ground is frozen or ice covered.

Records

The Solid Waste Management Regulations require that reports on data collected from wells be submitted to SWMP at least quarterly. The SWMP recommends that gas monitoring be conducted during the months of February, May, August and November and that the results be submitted within 30 days of sampling. The data must be submitted in electronic form. The results submitted should contain:

- 1. The location of monitoring points.
- 2. Sample results obtained should include the date the sampling was performed and the barometric pressure, if available. Methane measurements may be given as a percentage of the total air volume or as a percentage of the Lower Explosive Limit (LEL). The following formula can be used to convert a percentage of LEL into a percentage methane by volume:
$$\% \text{ Methane (by volume)} = \text{LEL (\%)} \div 20$$
- 3. The amount of time a well is pumped before a stabilized methane reading is taken.
- 4. The percent volume of O₂ (if the instrument used is capable of measuring).

The form attached to the end of this bulletin may be used to record the information required by the department.

Conclusions

Missouri has stringent regulations governing landfill gas migration. The department prefers to address the issue of migrating gases before they present a threat to public safety or the environment.

Migrating gases detected above allowable limits at property boundaries do not necessarily mean that there is an immediate threat to public safety. It does mean that there is a potential problem that must be addressed. In order to address such a problem, a permit modification to install a gas collection system may be necessary.

References

Landtec Landfill Control Technologies, *Landfill Gas System Engineering Design: A Practical Approach*, course notes from Landfill Gas System Engineering Design Seminar, 1994.

Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Flood Grant Team, *Landfill Gas Monitoring Protocol*, available on the Solid Waste Management Program's web site.

For more information call or write:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources

Solid Waste Management Program

P.O. Box 176, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176

1-800-361-4827 or (573) 751-5401 office

(573) 526-3902 fax

(<http://www.dnr.state.mo.us/deq/swmp>) Program Home Page



Barometric Pressure: _____ Weather Conditions: _____

$$\% \text{ methane by volume} = \% \text{ LEL} \div 20$$
[illegible]

APPENDIX B

SITE BORING LOGS



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MD
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-100

SHEET

1 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

WATER LEVEL

19.0 FT.

TIME

11:55

DATE

10/04/95

CASING DEPTH

26.0 FT.

START

TIME

7:30

DATE

10/04/95

FINISH

TIME

11:00

DATE

10/04/95

NORTHING: 1067293.73
EASTING: 514893.56

ELEVATION 467.2

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 6 7 4 | 1.7' 2.0' (85%) | | | | (0.0-5.5 Ft.) Compact, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), CLAYEY SILT, NR, damp, (CL), (FILL) @ 0.8 ft, dry From 1.5-5.5 ft, Intermixed organic matter and trace waste | SP ① | Landfill cap 1.5 ft. thick |
| 1 3 3 | 0.9' 2.0' (45%) | | | | | SP ② | |
| 4 2 4 4 | 0.3' 2.0' (15%) | | | | | SP ③ | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 5 3 6 | 0.6' 2.0' (30%) | | | | @ 5.0 ft, wet (5.5-22.0 Ft.) WASTE, wet | SP ④ | |
| 6 3 7 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | | SP ⑤ | 0.1 ppm PID |
| 7 4 8 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | | SP ⑥ | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 8 4 9 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | | | | | SP ⑦ | |
| 9 4 10 | 0.1' 2.0' (5%) | | | | | SP ⑧ | 1.1 ppm PID |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR100

CHK'D BY B. TILTON



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DUE RI-FS/MD
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-100

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

WATER LEVEL

19.0 FT.

TIME

11:55

DATE

10/04/95

CASING DEPTH

26.0 FT.

SHEET

2 OF 2

DRILLING

START

TIME

7:30

FINISH

TIME

11:00

DATE

10/04/95

DATE

10/04/95

NORTHING: 1067293.73
EASTING: 514893.56

ELEVATION 467.2

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| 16 | 8 11 21 11 | 0.2' 2.0' (10%) | ▽ | ▽ | (5.5-22.0 Ft.) WASTE, wet | SP (8) | |
| 17 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (9) | |
| 18 | 8 13 7 8 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (10) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 19 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (11) | |
| 20 | 4 5 10 5 | 0.6' 2.0' (30%) | ▽ | ▽ | @ 19.9 ft, increasing amount of olive gray SILT intermixed with waste | SP (12) | |
| 21 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (13) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 22 | 4 7 6 6 | 0.1' 2.0' (5%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (14) | |
| 23 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (15) | |
| 24 | 5 4 4 5 | 0.8' 2.0' (40%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (16) | |
| 25 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (17) | |
| 26 | 4 5 5 7 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (18) | 0.2 ppm PID |
| 27 | | | ▽ | ▽ | (27.0-28.0 Ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, NR, wet, (ML), (LOESS) | SP (19) | |
| 28 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (20) | |
| 29 | | | ▽ | ▽ | End of Soil Borehole Log at 28.0 ft. | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95

CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR100

Well No. LR-100

Boring No. X-Ref: LR-100

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1067294 ft.
 Easting: 514894 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 467.2 ft. NGVD
 Top of PVC Casing 469.12 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 26.0 ft.
 Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-26.0')
 Casing Stickup Height 1.92 ft.
 Driller Layne-Western
 St. Louis, MO
 Rig CME 750
 Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit
 Drilling Fluid None
 Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log _____
 Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 1.92 - 19.70 | C1 | 469.12 - 447.50 |
| 19.70 - 24.50 | S1 | 447.50 - 442.70 |
| 24.50 - 24.80 | C2 | 442.70 - 442.40 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
 flush threaded with O-rings
 C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
 (4" long or 0.33')
 Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
 cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 18.0-26.0'

Filter Pack: 100 mesh Silica Sand 17.0-18.0'

Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry
 3.0-11.5'

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
 Slurry 11.5-16.0'; Chips 16.0-17.0'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Construction Time log:

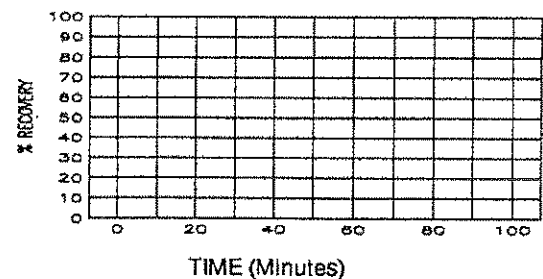
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 750 | 10/4/95 | 7:30 | 10/4/95 | 11:00 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 10/4/95 | 12:00 | 10/4/95 | 12:10 |
| Filter Placement: | 10/4/95 | 12:10 | 10/4/95 | 13:05 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 10/4/95 | 14:45 | 10/4/95 | 14:55 |
| Bentonite Seal | 10/4/95 | 14:30 | 10/4/95 | 14:35 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments: Drilled to 26.0 ft. then collected split spoon sample from 26.0-28.0 ft.

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
 Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
 File Name LR100



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF. NO. | 145105 | | |
| C.R. NO. | | CHECK NO. | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | TRANSMITTAL NO. | |
| CHECKED BY | | ROUTE | |
| APPROVED BY | | ENTERED | |
| | | Ph 1 | Ph 2 Ph 3 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| SITE/FACILITY NAME LIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER LR-100 | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD | | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE MO |
| OWNER NAME LIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | ZIP CODE 63044 | |
| OWNER ADDRESS 1838 N. BROADWAY | | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE MO |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | | DATE ISSUED | TELEPHONE 314-241-3710 |
| VARIANCE NUMBER: V | | COUNTY ST. LOUIS | ZIP CODE 63102 |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT 200' NORTHEAST OF SOUTH FENCE AND 380' NORTHWEST OF WESTERN MPST BUILDING AT SOUTH ENTRANCE OFF OLD ST CHARLES ROCK RD. | | LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT SURFACE ELEVATION 467.2 | |
| | | SMALLEST 1/4 LARGEST 1/4 SEC. 47 TWN. 5 N. RANG. 5 E. DR W LAT. 38° 45' 53" LONG. 90° 26' 52" | |

**MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION
CONTRACTOR'S NAME**

DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S
NAME

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

PERMIT
NUMBER 001258 WPM

PERMIT
NUMBER 001258 WPM

WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| TYPE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF POTEN- TIAL SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> U.S.T. | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ONLY | | | | |
| PRO- TECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) LENGTH 5 FT. | DIAMETER OF CASING 8x8 IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # 0.188" | DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. 26 FT. | JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLE- TION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED | | |
| CENTRALIZER USED ON RISER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES LOCATED AT | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | | | |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS LENGTH 22.9 FT. | DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE 2 IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH80 | DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. | JOINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | |
| ANNULAR SEAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY BAGS OF CEMENT USED _____ % BENTONITE USED _____ WATER USED/BAG GAL. | | BENTONITE SEAL MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | LENGTH OF SEAL 1.0 | BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE | |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE 16-35 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 80 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | FEET FROM SURFACE | FORMATION DESCRIPTION |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE 100 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 1.0 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: | 3.0 | 0-6 Clayey silt |
| WELL SCREEN LENGTH OF SCREEN 5 FT. | DIAMETER 2 IN. | SLOT SIZE 10 | WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH80 | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: | 16.0 |
| SUMP DETAILS LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: | 17.0 | |
| BACK FILL WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | Depth to Top of Primary Filter Pack: | 18.0 | |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | MULTIPLE CASSED WELLS | | Depth to Top of the Screen: | 21.0 | | |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: | 22.0 | 25.5-28 clay | |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | Total Depth: | 26.0 | | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT 467.12 | | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED | 10-04-95 | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT
OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # Roman J. Mahurin, Jr. | DATE 11-15-95 | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # Roman J. Mahurin, Jr. | DATE 11-15-95 |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR PINK/OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION

RECYCLED PAPER



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-101

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

SHEET

1 OF 4

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

DATE

DATE

NORTHING: 1068402.25
EASTING: 514718.41

ELEVATION 500.2

CASING DEPTH

35.0 FT.

55.0 FT.

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|
| 1 | 20 | 0.1' | | | (0.0-1.0 ft.) Compact, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, NR, dry, (ML), (FILL) | ST | |
| 2 | 39 | 1.6' | | | (1.0-2.6 ft.) Crushed, LIMESTONE Gravel, (GP), (FILL) | SP | |
| 3 | 25 | 2.0' | | | (2.6-5.0 ft.) Compact, olive gray (5Y 4/1), SILT, NR, dry, (ML), (FILL) | SP | |
| 4 | 23 | 1.1' | | | (4.7-12.4 ft.) WASTE, damp | SP | |
| 5 | 4 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 6 | 8 | 1.0' | | | | SP | |
| 7 | 10 | 0.9' | | | | SP | |
| 8 | 6 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 9 | 7 | 1.1' | | | | SP | |
| 10 | 25 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 11 | 50/3 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 12 | 6 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 13 | 7 | 1.1' | | | | SP | |
| 14 | 8 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 15 | 16 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 16 | 10 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 17 | 15 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 18 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 19 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 20 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 21 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 22 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 23 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 24 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 25 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 26 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 27 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 28 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 29 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 30 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 31 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 32 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 33 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 34 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 35 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 36 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 37 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 38 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 39 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 40 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 41 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 42 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 43 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 44 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 45 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 46 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 47 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 48 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 49 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 50 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 51 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 52 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 53 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 54 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 55 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 56 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 57 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 58 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 59 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 60 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 61 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 62 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 63 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 64 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 65 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 66 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 67 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 68 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 69 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 70 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 71 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 72 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 73 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 74 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 75 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 76 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 77 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 78 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 79 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 80 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 81 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 82 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 83 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 84 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 85 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 86 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 87 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 88 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 89 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 90 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 91 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 92 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 93 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 94 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 95 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 96 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 97 | 5 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 98 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 99 | 12 | 1.3' | | | | SP | |
| 100 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/23/95

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR101

CHK'D BY B. TILTON



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-101

SHEET

2 OF 4

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

8:00

15:20

DATE

DATE

10/10/95

10/10/95

WATER LEVEL

DRY

51.0 FT.

TIME

11:15

15:30

DATE

10/10/95

10/10/95

CASING DEPTH

35.0 FT.

55.0 FT.

NORTHING: 1068402.25

DATUM EASTING: 514718.41

ELEVATION 500.2

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 6 13 20 50/5 | 1.7' 2.0' (85%) | | | | (12.4-19.9 ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, with little waste, damp, (ML), (FILL) | SP (9) | |
| 17 22 18 18 16 | 0.6' 2.0' (30%) | | | | | SP (10) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 19 5 8 26 10 | 0.9' 2.0' (45%) | | | | | SP (11) | |
| 20 4 7 50 25 | 0.9' 2.0' (45%) | | | | (19.9-51.5 ft.) WASTE, damp | | |
| 21 22 25 | 0.9' 2.0' (45%) | | | | from 21.4-21.5 ft, layer of olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, with little waste, wet | SP (12) | |
| 23 29 18 25 50/4 | 1.4' 2.0' (70%) | | | | from 23.5-24.0 ft, layer of olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, with little waste, wet, (ML) @ 24.0 ft, moist | SP (13) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 24 27 19 38 38 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | @ 26.0 ft, wet | SP (14) | |
| 25 27 15 50/6 | 0.8' 2.0' (40%) | | | | | SP (15) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 28 50/1 | 0.1' 2.0' (5%) | | | | | SP (16) | |

LAYNE-WESTERN

DRILLING CONTR

B. HARRINGTON

LOGGED BY

B. TILTON

CHK'D BY

10/23/95

DATE

JOB NO.: 943-2848

LR101

FILENAME:



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-101

SHEET

3 OF 4

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

DRILLING

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

START

FINISH

WATER LEVEL

DRY

51.0 FT.

TIME

TIME

TIME

11:15

15:30

DATE

10/10/95

10/10/95

DATE

DATE

CASING DEPTH

35.0 FT.

55.0 FT.

10/10/95

10/10/95

NORTHING: 1068402.25
EASTING: 514718.41

ELEVATION 500.2

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ & IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| 31 | 50/5 | 0.2' 2.0' (10%) | ▽ | | (19.5-51.5 ft.) WASTE, damp | SP (18) | Rods warm upon withdrawal from borehole. |
| 32 | | | ▽ | | | SP (17) | |
| 33 | 9 23 | 1.9' 2.0' (75%) | ▽ | | | SP (18) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 34 | 10 16 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 35 | 9 11 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | ▽ | | from 35.3-35.7 ft. layer of olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, moist, (ML) | SP (19) | @ 11:00 Rain |
| 36 | 17 17 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 37 | 9 38 | | ▽ | | @ 37.0 ft. wet | SP (20) | |
| 38 | 29 17 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 39 | 42 45 | 1.3' 2.0' (65%) | ▽ | | | SP (21) | 1.1 ppm PID 34% LEL, stop drilling temporarily |
| 40 | 36 17 | | ▽ | | @ 40.0 ft. moist | | |
| 41 | 11 11 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | ▽ | | | SP (22) | |
| 42 | 18 20 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 43 | 12 18 | 1.6' 2.0' (80%) | ▽ | | | SP (23) | 6.1 ppm PID |
| 44 | 40 50/1 | | ▽ | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR101

DATE 10/23/95



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-101

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

SHEET

4 OF 4

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

8:00

15:20

DATE

DATE

10/10/95

10/10/95

NORTHING: 1068402.25
DATUM EASTING: 514718.41

ELEVATION 500.2

CASING DEPTH

35.0 FT.

55.0 FT.

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| 46 | 50/5 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | ▽ | | (19.5-51.5 ft.) WASTE, damp | SP (24) | Drill rods very warm upon with- drawal from borehole. |
| 47 | 34 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | ▽ | | From 47.0-48.0 ft, ammonia odor | SP (25) | |
| 48 | 15 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 49 | 25 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 50 | 33 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 51 | 12 | 1.9' 2.0' (95%) | ▽ | | | SP (26) | Newsprint dated 1974-1976 0.3 ppm PID 34% LEL Temporarily stop drilling |
| 52 | 11 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 53 | 14 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 54 | 16 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 55 | 5 | 2.0' 2.0' (100%) | ▽ | | (51.5-52.1 ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, moist, (ML), (FILL) (448.7) 51.5 | SP (27) | |
| 56 | 13 | | ▽ | | (52.1-54.7 ft.) Dense, black stained SILT and mixed WASTE, some Gravel (looks as if burned), damp to moist, (FILL) (448.1) 52.1 | | |
| 57 | 55 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 58 | 50/5 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 59 | 29 | 1.6' 2.0' (80%) | ▽ | | (445.5) 54.7 | SP (28) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 60 | 25 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 61 | 6 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 62 | 10 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 63 | 1 | 2.0' 2.0' (100%) | ▽ | | (54.7-57.0 ft.) Very loose, very light gray (N8), very fine SAND and thinly laminated line, appears to be mine spoils, WR, wet, (FILL) (443.2) 57.0 | SP (29) | Water level began to rise rapidly after penetrating mine spoils. |
| 64 | 1 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 65 | 1 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 66 | 3 | | ▽ | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 55.0 ft. | | |
| 68 | | | | | At completion of drilling, borehole sealed to surface with cement/bentonite grout. | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/23/95

JOB NO.: 243-2848

FILENAME: LR101

CHK'D BY B. TILTON



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
REGISTRATION RECORD

OFFICE USE ONLY

REF. NO.

131862

DATE RECEIVED

ROUTE

P.W.S. NUMBER

CHECK NUMBER

STATE WELL NUMBER

TRANSMITTAL NO.

CHECKED BY

CROSS REFERENCE NO.

APPROVED BY

DATE

ENTERED

Ph 1

Ph 2

Ph 3

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY OWNER

NAME

LAUREL WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.

TELEPHONE

314-241-3710

ADDRESS

1331 BROADWAY

CITY

ST. LOUIS

STATE

MO

ZIP CODE

63102

SITE NAME

LAUREL WASTE LANDFILL

WELL NUMBER

LR-101

ADDRESS OF WELL SITE OR SITE NAME (IF DIFFERENT THAN ABOVE)

ST. CHARLES ROCK RD

OWNER STATUS

☐ BUILDER

☐ PRIVATE HOME OWNER

☐ DEVELOPER

☒ OTHER (SPECIFY) LANDFILL

CITY

BRIDGETON

STATE

MO

ZIP CODE

63044

PURPOSE OF REGISTRATION FORM

☐ ABANDONED WELL

☐ MINERAL EXPLORATORY

☐ WELL RECONSTRUCTION TEST HOLE

☒ OTHER ABANDONED PIEZOMETER

VARIANCE ISSUED?

☐ YES

☒ NO

VARIANCE NUMBER

WELL CERTIFICATION NUMBER

DATE ORIGINALLY DRILLED

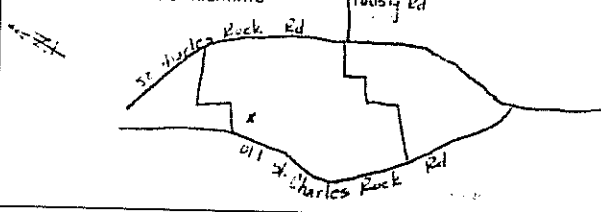
10-10-75

SIGNATURE (WELL OWNER)

DATE

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY CONTRACTOR

SKETCH THE LOCATION TO THE WELL INCLUDING MILEAGE ON ALL ROADS TRAVELED FROM NEAREST TOWNS OR HIGHWAYS



LOCATION OF WELL

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT

QUAD

COUNTY ST. LOUIS

ELEV

AREA NO.

SMALLEST 1/4

LARGEST 1/4

1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4

SEC. 47

TWN. 55

RANG. 55

E OR W

LAT. 38° 46' 02" LONG. 90° 26' 53"

DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT THE WELL

775 NORTH OF SOUTHWEST FENCE CORNER AND 390' EAST OF FENCE

HOLE WAS DRILLED AND THEN ABANDONED BEFORE WELL WAS ACTUALLY SET

CONTRACTOR'S NAME

LAUREL WESTERN CO., INC. 01258

PERMIT NUMBER

DRILLERS NAME

DALE MAHURIN

PERMIT NUMBER

01258 WFLA

ABANDONMENT OF WELLS

FORMER USE OF WELL

☐ HAND DUG

☐ DOMESTIC (1 TO 3 CONNECTIONS)

☐ MULTI-FAMILY

☐ HEAT PUMP

☐ IRRIGATION

☐ SOIL BORING

☐ PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

☐ MINERAL EXPLORATORY TEST HOLE

☒ MONITORING

☐ OTHER

ORIGINAL DRILLER (IF KNOWN)

LAUREL

DATE ORIGINALLY DRILLED

10-10-75

DATE PLUGGED

10-15

STATIC WATER LEVEL

FT.

PUMP REMOVED FROM WELL?

☐ YES ☒ NO

DEPTH OF THE WELL

35'

LENGTH OF CASING

N/A

CASING DIAMETER/WELL DIA

8 1/4"

GROUT INSTALLATION METHOD

☐ GRAVITY ☒ TREMIE

☒ YES ☐ NO N/A

CASING CUT OFF THREE FEET BELOW SURFACE?

☒ YES ☐ NO N/A

GROUT MATERIAL USED

NEAT CEMENT

☐ HI-EARLY

☒ PORTLAND TYPE 1

☐ OTHER

☒ BENTONITE

☐ SLURRY

☐ OTHER

BENTONITE

☒ POWDER

☐ GRANULAR

☐ CHIPS

☐ PELLETS

NUMBER OF BAGS OF GROUT USED

20.5

POUNDS OF GROUT PER BAG

47

IF NEAT CEMENT USED, HOW MANY GALLONS OF WATER MIXED PER BAG OF CEMENT

TYPE OF FILL MATERIAL USED

CEMENT/BENTONITE GROUT

AMOUNT OF FILL MATERIAL USED

0.75 CU. YDS.

DEPTH TO TOP OF FILL MATERIAL

3'

WELL DISINFECTED BEFORE PLUGGING?

☐ YES ☒ NO

NUMBER USED FOR DISINFECTION

GALLONS OF CHLORINE

POUNDS OF CHLORINE

TABLETS OF CHLORINE

WAS THE WELL ABANDONED BECAUSE OF HOOKING UP TO A PUBLIC OR RURAL WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE WATER DISTRICT?

CHECK THE BOX WHICH APPLIES

☒

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS ABANDONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ABANDONMENT OF WELLS.

☐

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE REPAIR OF WELLS.

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE

LAUREL WESTERN CO., INC.

DATE

11-15-15

LINEAR

GROUT DETAILS

DEPTH PUMP WAS SET

FT.

GPM

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

POSITION OF SEAL

☐ FULL LENGTH

☐ BETWEEN PACKERS

CEMENT: ☐ PORTLAND TYPE 1 ☐ HI-EARLY

BENTONITE: ☐ CHIPS ☐ PELLETS

☐ SLURRY ☐ GRANULAR

DEPTH FROM SURFACE TO TOP OF THE GROUT SEAL

FT.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE TO BOTTOM OF THE GROUT SEAL

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

MATERIAL

☐ PLASTIC ☐ STEEL

JOINTS

☐ GLUED ☐ WELDED

☐ OTHER

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

DEPTH(S) SET

TYPE USED

☐ NONE

☐ RUBBER BOOT

DEPTH(S) SET

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.

FT.



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MO WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 NORTHING: 1068937.21 EASTING: 514788.13 ELEVATION 512.0 | DRILLING METHOD: | BORING NO. |
| | 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | LR-102 |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: | SHEET |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP) | 1 OF 6 |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | DRILLING |
| | WATER LEVEL 54.0 FT. | START TIME 11:55 |
| TIME 10:15 | FINISH TIME 14:30 | |
| DATE 10/8/95 | DATE 10/6/95 | |
| CASING DEPTH 60.0 FT. | DATE 10/7/95 | |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| DRILL RIG CME 750 | SURFACE CONDITIONS |
| ANGLE 90° BEARING NA | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | |
| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER |
| RECOVERY | SYMBOL |
| SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL |
| SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------|--|------|----------------|
| 1 | 1.5' 2.0' (75%) | (0.0-1.5 ft.) Compact, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, NR, dry, (ML), (FILL) | ST ① | |
| 2 | 50/3 0.3' 2.0' (15%) | (1.5-19.5 ft.) WASTE, consisting of wood, asphalt, carpet and other demolition wastes intermixed with olive black composite soil | SP ② | Petroleum odor |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | 15 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | SP ③ | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 5 | 17 5 6 | | | |
| 6 | 9 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | SP ④ | |
| 7 | 22 22 4 | | | |
| 8 | 3 0.8' 2.0' (40%) | From 8.4-8.8 ft., layer of dark gray SILT with gravel sized stones | SP ⑤ | 0.3 ppm PID |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | 11 0.7' 2.0' (35%) | @ 10.5 ft., asphalt | SP ⑥ | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | 50/6 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | From 12.0-14.2 ft., carpet | SP ⑦ | 0.9 ppm PID |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | 15 0.7' 2.0' (35%) | | SP ⑧ | |

LAYNE-WESTERN

DRILLING CONTR

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON
DATE 10/9/95
CHK'D BY B. TILTONJOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: LR102



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-102

SHEET

2 OF 6

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

DATE

DATE

WATER LEVEL

54.0 FT.

TIME

10:15

DATE

10/8/95

CASING DEPTH

60.0 FT.

10/6/95

10/7/95

NORTHING: 1068937.21

DATUM EASTING: 514788.13

ELEVATION 512.0

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

DEPTH IN FEET
(ELEVATION)BLOW/ 8 IN.
ON SAMPLER

RECOVERY

SYMBOL

SAMPLER SYMBOL

SAMPLE NUMBER
AND
DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL

SAMPLER TYPE

REMARKS

(1.5-19.5 ft.) Compacted, WASTE, consisting
of wood, asphalt, carpet and other
demolition wastes intermixed with olive
black composite soilSP
(8)

0.1 ppm PID

(19.5-20.5 ft.) Compact, greenish gray
(SGY 6/1), SILT, damp, (ML), (FILL)

(492.5) 19.5

SP
(9)

0.1 ppm PID

(20.5-36.0 ft.) WASTE, municipal
intermixed with medium gray SILT,
moist, strong leachate odor

(491.5) 20.5

SP
(10)SP
(11)

@ 22.0 ft., wet

SP
(12)

@ 25.0 ft., moist

SP
(13)

0.7 ppm PID

SP
(14)

0.0 ppm PID

SP
(15)

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95

CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR102



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-102

SHEET

3 OF 6

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

WATER LEVEL

54.0 FT.

TIME

10:15

DATE

10/8/95

CASING DEPTH

60.0 FT.

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

DATE

DATE

10/6/95 10/7/95

NORTHING: 1068937.21
EASTING: 514788.13

ELEVATION 512.0

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| 31 | 14 50/5 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | ▽ | | (20.5-36.0 ft.) Compacted WASTE, municipal intermixed with medium gray SILT, moist, strong leachate odor | SP (16) | |
| 32 | 32 33 20 12 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | ▽ | | | SP (17) | 1.2 ppm PID |
| 33 | 13 9 10 50/4 | 0.2' 2.0' (10%) | ▽ | | | SP (18) | 1.1 ppm PID |
| 34 | | | ▽ | | | | |
| 35 | | | ▽ | | | | |
| 36 | 50/5 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | ▽ | | (36.0-48.4 ft.) WASTE, demolition and construction debris, asphalt, particle board, wood, corrugated cardboard, brick, etc, intermixed with black composite soil, moist | SP (19) | |
| 37 | | | ▽ | | | | |
| 38 | 41 50/3 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | ▽ | | | SP (20) | |
| 39 | | | ▽ | | | | |
| 40 | 20 50/1 | 0.2' 2.0' (10%) | ▽ | | | SP (21) | 0.2 ppm PID |
| 41 | | | ▽ | | | | |
| 42 | 27 13 25 24 | 0.6' 2.0' (30%) | ▽ | | | SP (22) | |
| 43 | | | ▽ | | | | |
| 44 | 50/5 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | ▽ | | | SP (23) | 1.0 ppm PID |

LAYNE-WESTERN

DRILLING CONTR

B. HARRINGTON

LOGGED BY

B. TILTON

CHK'D BY

DATE 10/9/95

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR102



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2NORTHING: 1068937.21
DATUM EASTING: 514788.13

ELEVATION 512.0

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-102

SHEET

4 OF 6

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

TIME

11:55

FINISH

TIME

14:30

DATE

10/6/95

DATE

10/7/95

WATER LEVEL 54.0 FT.

TIME 10:15

DATE 10/8/95

CASING DEPTH

60.0 FT.

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ & IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 46 | 6 | 1.8' | ▽ | | (36.0-48.4 Ft.) Compacted WASTE, demolition and construction debris, asphalt, particle board, wood, corrugated cardboard, brick, etc., intermixed with black composite soil, moist | SP (23) | |
| 47 | 17 | 2.0' | ▽ | | From 45.0-45.5 ft., layer of compact, medium gray (NS), SILT, some Gravel, moist, (ML), (FILL) | SP (24) | |
| 48 | 15 | 2.0' | ▽ | | | | 1.1 ppm PID |
| 49 | 16 | 2.0' | ▽ | | (48.4-50.8 Ft.) Dense, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, with little waste and demolition debris, moist, (ML), (FILL) | SP (25) | |
| 50 | 7 | 2.0' | ▽ | | | | |
| 51 | 19 | 2.0' | ▽ | | | | |
| 52 | 27 | 1.6' | ▽ | | (50.8-58.0 Ft.) WASTE, demolition debris, bricks, wood, etc., with little olive gray silt, moist | SP (26) | |
| 53 | 17 | 2.0' | ▽ | | | | |
| 54 | 7 | 1.5' | ▽ | | @ 53.0 ft., wet | SP (27) | |
| 55 | 9 | 2.0' | ▽ | | | | |
| 56 | 10 | 1.1' | ▽ | | | | |
| 57 | 14 | 2.0' | ▽ | | | | |
| 58 | 50/5 | 1.2' | ▽ | | | | 0.7 ppm PID |
| 59 | 3 | 0.6' | ▽ | | (58.0-62.8 Ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT and GRAVEL, wet, (ML/GP), (FILL) | SP (30) | |
| | 50/6 | 2.0' | ▽ | | | | 0.2 ppm PID |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR102

CHK'D BY B. TILTON



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MD
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-102

SHEET

5 OF 6

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

TIME

11:55

FINISH

TIME

14:30

WATER LEVEL

54.0 FT.

TIME

10:15

DATE

10/8/95

CASING DEPTH

60.0 FT.

DATE

10/6/95

DATE

10/7/95

NORTHING: 1068937.21
EASTING: 514788.13

ELEVATION 512.0

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 61 | 13 19 9 14 | 2.0' 2.0' 100% | | | (58.0-62.8 ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT and GRAVEL, wet, (ML/GP), (FILL) | SP (31) | |
| 62 | 13 32 33 | 1.4' 2.0' (70%) | | | (449.2) 62.8 | SP (32) | |
| 63 | 35 | | | | (62.8-76.0 ft.) WASTE, demolition debris that appears to have been burned, wet to moist, with some olive gray Silt | SP (33) | 0.1 ppm PID |
| 64 | 8 40 50/5 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | | below 64.0 ft, waste becomes moist to damp | SP (34) | |
| 65 | | | | | | SP (35) | |
| 66 | 65 49 25 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | SP (36) | |
| 67 | 50/1 | | | | | SP (37) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 68 | 8 29 21 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | | | | SP (38) | |
| 69 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 70 | 4 9 12 | 0.5' 2.0' (30%) | | | | | |
| 71 | 27 | | | | | | |
| 72 | 28 17 30 | 1.2' 2.0' (60%) | | | | | 0.1 ppm PID |
| 73 | 50/5 | | | | | | |
| 74 | 50/2 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | | | 0.7 ppm PID |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR102

CHK'D BY B. TILTON



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 NORTHING: 1068937.21 EASTING: 514788.13 ELEVATION 512.0 | DRILLING METHOD: 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | BORING NO. LR-102 | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: SPLIT SPOON: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SP) SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | SHEET 6 OF 6 | |
| | WATER LEVEL 54.0 FT. | | | | DRILLING | |
| | TIME 10:15 | | | | START TIME 11:55 | FINISH TIME 14:30 |
| | DATE 10/8/95 | | | | DATE 10/6/95 | DATE 10/7/95 |
| | CASING DEPTH 60.0 FT. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| DRILL RIG CME 750 | SURFACE CONDITIONS |
| ANGLE 90° BEARING NA | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|---------|
| 76 | | | ▽▽ | | (62.8-76.0 ft.) Compacted WASTE, demolition debris, moist to damp, with some olive gray Silt (436.0) 76.0 | SP (38) | |
| 77 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 76.0 ft. | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | |

JOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: LR102
LOGGED BY: B. HARRINGTON
DATE: 10/9/95
CHK'D BY: B. TILTON
DRILLING CONTR: LAYNE-WESTERN

Well No. LR-102

Boring No. X-Ref: LR-102

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1068937 ft.
Easting: 514788 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 512.0 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 513.52 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 76.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-76.0')
Casing Stickup Height 1.52 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO

Rig CME 750
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit

Drilling Fluid None

Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log ☒ Geophysical Log ☐
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 1.52 - 54.90 | C1 | 513.52 - 457.10 |
| 54.90 - 59.70 | S1 | 457.10 - 452.30 |
| 59.70 - 60.00 | C2 | 452.30 - 452.00 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')
Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 52.2-61.6'

Filter Pack: Less than 50 mesh Silica Sand
50.8-52.2'

Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry
3.0-47.0'

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry 47.0-50.8', Chips 61.6-76.0'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Construction Time log:

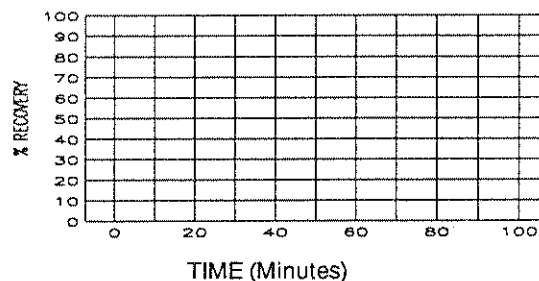
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|---------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling CME 750 | 10/6/95 | 11:55 | 10/7/95 | 14:30 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 10/8/95 | 14:30 | 10/8/95 | 15:05 |
| Filter Placement: | 10/8/95 | 12:50 | 10/8/95 | 15:45 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 10/8/95 | 16:20 | 10/8/95 | |
| Bentonite Seal | 10/8/95 | 15:45 | 10/8/95 | 15:55 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments:

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name LR102



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF. NO. | 145106 | | |
| C.R. NO. | | CHECK NO. | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | TRANSMITTAL NO. | |
| CHECKED BY | | ROUTE | |
| APPROVED BY | | ENTERED | |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| SITE/FACILITY NAME LIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER LR-102 | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD | | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE MO |
| OWNER NAME LIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | ZIP CODE 63044 | |
| OWNER ADDRESS 1838 N. BROADWAY | | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE MO |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | | DATE ISSUED VARIANCE NUMBER: V | |
| LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | | COUNTY ST. LOUIS | SURFACE ELEVATION 512.0 |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT WEST SIDE OF SITE, 390' EAST OF FENCE LINE AND 1580' NORTH OF SOUTHWEST FENCE CORNER. (ON TOP OF HILL) | | SMALLEST 1/4 LARGEST 1/4 SEC. 47 TWN. 5 N. R. G. 5 (E OR W) LAT. 38.46.09 LONG. 90.26.53 | |

MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | PERMIT NUMBER 001253 WPM |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | PERMIT NUMBER 001253 WPM |

WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| TYPE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF POTENTIAL SITE <input type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> U.S.T. | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ONLY | |
| PROTECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) LENGTH 5 FT. DIAMETER OF CASING 8x8 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR # 0.185 DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. 76 FT. JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | | LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT |
| CENTRALIZER USED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES | LOCATED AT | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS LENGTH 56.5 FT. DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE 2 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 80 DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. | JOINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |
| ANNULAR SEAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: _____ BAGS OF CEMENT USED _____ % BENTONITE USED _____ WATER USED/BAG _____ GAL. | BENTONITE SEAL MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | LENGTH OF SEAL 3.8 | BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL GRAIN SIZE 16-35 LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 9.4 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | FEET FROM SURFACE |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE GRAIN SIZE 100 LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 1.4 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: 3.0 | 0-1.5 Clayey silt 1.5-76 Trash |
| WELL SCREEN LENGTH OF SCREEN 5 FT. DIAMETER 2 IN. SLOT SIZE 10 WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 80 | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: 47.0 | |
| SUMP DETAILS LENGTH OF SUMP DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: 50.3 | |
| BACK FILL WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED MED. BENT. CHIPS LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE 14.4' | Depth to Top of Primary Filter Pack: 52.2 | |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | MULTIPLE Cased Wells | Depth to Top of the Screen: 55.0 | |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: 60.0 | |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE ROTARY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | Total Depth: 76.0 | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT 513.52 | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 10-08-95 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # <i>James J. Mahurin, Jr.</i> | DATE 11-15-95 | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # <i>James J. Mahurin, Jr.</i> | DATE 11-15-95 |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR PINK/OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION

RECYCLED PAPER

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------|--|--|--|-------------|------|--|--|--|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--------------|---------------|------|------|-------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MD WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 | DRILLING METHOD: | | | | BORING NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | LR-103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: | | | | SHEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | | | 1 OF 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | DRILLING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>WATER LEVEL</td> <td>26.74 FT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME</td> <td>9:16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>10/20/95</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | WATER LEVEL | 26.74 FT | | | | TIME | 9:16 | | | | DATE | 10/20/95 | | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>START</td> <td>FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME</td> <td>TIME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14:00</td> <td>9:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10/19/95</td> <td>10/20/95</td> </tr> </table> | START | FINISH | TIME | TIME | 14:00 | 9:00 | DATE | DATE | 10/19/95 |
| WATER LEVEL | 26.74 FT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIME | 9:16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | 10/20/95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIME | TIME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14:00 | 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/19/95 | 10/20/95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATUM NORTHING: 1068527.38 EASTING: 515217.07 ELEVATION: 460.1 | | CASING DEPTH 38.0 FT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| DRILL RIG CME 750 | SURFACE CONDITIONS |
| ANGLE 90° BEARING NA | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 4 6 8 | 1.0' 2.0' (58%) | | | (0.0-2.5 Ft.) Stiff, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), CLAYEY SILT, trace fine Gravel, occasional cobbles, NR, dry, (CL-ML), (FILL) | SP ① | |
| 2 | 17 12 13 16 | 1.3' 2.0' (65%) | | | (2.5-3.5 Ft.) Very stiff, medium gray (NS), SANDY SILT, little c-f Gravel, occasional cobbles, SR, damp, (ML), (FILL) | SP ② | |
| 3 | 9 10 8 11 | 0.7' 2.0' (35%) | | | (3.5-7.5 Ft.) Very stiff, medium bluish gray (SB 5/1), SILT, little c-f Sand, WR, damp, (ML), (FILL) | SP ③ | |
| 4 | 3 8 5 4 | 1.0' 2.0' (60%) | | | | SP ④ | |
| 5 | 3 5 4 4 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | | (7.5-10.0 Ft.) Stiff, medium light gray (NS), SANDY SILT, little c-f Gravel, SR, damp, (ML), (FILL) | SP ⑤ | |
| 6 | 2 3 2 2 | 1.6' 2.0' (80%) | | | (10.0-19.3 Ft.) Firm, medium gray (NS), SILT, little fine Sand, trace iron staining, SR, damp, (ML), (LOESS) | SP ⑥ | |
| 7 | 1 3 3 3 | 1.4' 2.0' (70%) | | | | SP ⑦ | |
| 8 | 2 3 3 4 | 2.0' 2.0' (100%) | | | | SP ⑧ | |

@ 120 Ft.
Hole began making gas at low levels

DRILLING CONTR. LAINE-WESTERN
 LOGGED BY M. SANDFORD
 DATE 10/23/95
 JOB NO.: 943-2848
 FILENAME: LR103
 CHK'D BY B. TILTON



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MD WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 NORTHING: 1068527.38 EASTING: 515217.07 ELEVATION: 460.1 | DRILLING METHOD: 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | BORING NO. LR-103 | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | SHEET 2 OF 3 | |
| | WATER LEVEL: 26.74 FT | | | | DRILLING START TIME: 14:00 FINISH TIME: 9:00 | |
| | TIME: 9:16 | | | | DATE: 10/19/95 | |
| | DATE: 10/20/95 | | | | DATE: 10/20/95 | |
| | CASING DEPTH: 38.0 FT | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| DRILL RIG: CME 750 | SURFACE CONDITIONS: |
| ANGLE: 90° BEARING: NA | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER: | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|------|--|--|--|---------|------------------------------|
| 16 | 3 | 2.0' | | | (10.0-19.3 Ft.) Firm, medium gray (NS), SILT, little Fine Sand, trace iron staining, SR, damp, (ML), (LOESS) | SP (8) | |
| 17 | 5 | 2.0' | | | | SP (9) | |
| 18 | 1 | 2.0' | | | From 18.0-19.0 ft, wet zone | | |
| 19 | 4 | 2.0' | | | (19.3-24.2 Ft.) Firm, grayish black (N2), SILTY CLAY, NR, damp, (CL), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (10) | |
| 20 | 2 | 2.0' | | | | | |
| 21 | 7 | 2.0' | | | | SH (11) | |
| 22 | 2 | 2.0' | | | @ 22.3 Ft, color changes to medium dark gray (N4) | | |
| 23 | 8 | 2.0' | | | | SP (12) | |
| 24 | 6 | 2.0' | | | (24.2-38.0 Ft.) Compact, medium gray to medium dark gray (NS to N4), fine SAND, trace Silt, NR, damp, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (13) | |
| 25 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | | |
| 26 | 4 | 1.2' | | | | SP (14) | @ 26.0 Ft, encountered water |
| 27 | 15 | 2.0' | | | From 27.2-27.5 ft, CLAYEY SILT layer | | |
| 28 | 8 | 2.0' | | | | | |
| 29 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP (15) | |

DRILLING CONTR: LAYNE-WESTERN

JOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: LR103
LOGGED BY: M. SANBORT
DATE: 10/23/95
CHK'D BY: B. TILTON



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2NORTHING: 1068527.38
DATUM EASTING: 515217.07

ELEVATION 460.1

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.
LR-103

SHEET

3 OF 3

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPQDN: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

WATER LEVEL 26.74 FT

TIME 9:16

DATE 10/20/95

CASING DEPTH 38.0 FT.

START

TIME

14:00 9:00

DATE

10/19/95 10/20/95

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|---------|
| 31 | 4 4 7 10 | 1.3' 2.0' (75%) | | | (24.2-38.0 Ft.) Compact, medium gray to medium dark gray (N5 to N4), fine SAND, trace Silt, NR, damp, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (16) | |
| 32 | 5 11 14 | 1.3' 2.0' (65%) | | | from 32.3-32.5 Ft. layers of decayed vegetation | SP (17) | |
| 33 | 27 | | | | | SP (18) | |
| 34 | 6 12 15 15 | | | | | SP (19) | |
| 35 | 5 6 12 14 | | | | @ 37.0 Ft. SAND becomes medium to fine grained | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 38.0 Ft. | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY M. SANDEFORT

DATE 10/23/95

CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR103

Well No. LR-103

Boring No. X-Ref: LR-103

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1068527 ft.
Easting: 515217 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 460.1 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 461.28 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 40.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-40.0')
Casing Stickup Height 1.10 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO

Rlg CME 750
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID/8 1/4" O.D. Hollow Stem Auger Bit

Drilling Fluid None

Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log ☒ Geophysical Log ☐
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 1.10 - 28.60 | C1 | 461.28 - 431.50 |
| 28.60 - 38.40 | S1 | 431.50 - 421.70 |
| 38.40 - 38.70 | C2 | 421.70 - 421.40 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')
Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 25.3-39.7'

Filter Pack: 100 mesh Silica Sand 23.6-25.3'

Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry
3.0-13.0'

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry 13.0-23.6'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Construction Time log:

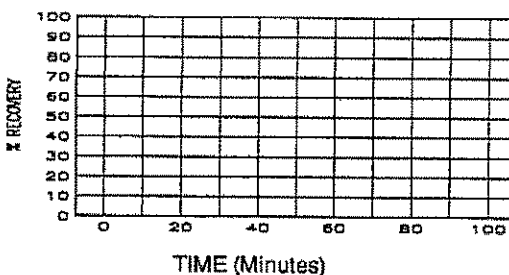
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | 10/19/95 | 14:00 | 10/20/95 | 9:00 |
| CME 75 | | | | |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 10/20/95 | 8:55 | 10/20/95 | 8:50 |
| Filter Placement: | 10/20/95 | 9:10 | 10/20/95 | 10:25 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 10/20/95 | 10:35 | 10/20/95 | 10:50 |
| Bentonite Seal | 10/20/95 | 10:28 | 10/20/95 | 10:35 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:

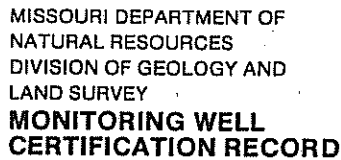


Comments:

Not to Scale

Supervised by M. Sandfort
Job Number 843-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name LR103



INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION | | PERMIT | |
| CONTRACTOR'S NAME | LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | NUMBER | 001258 WPM |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S | | PERMIT | |
| NAME | LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | NUMBER | 001258 WPM |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| TYPE OF WELL | <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | TYPE OF POTENTIAL SITE | <input type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> L.U.S.T. | | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ ONLY | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROTECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) | LENGTH | DIAMETER OF CASING | WEIGHT OR SDR # | DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE | JOINTS | MATERIAL | | LOCKING CAP? | | |
| | 5 FT. | 8x8 IN. | 0.188 | 8 1/4 IN. 40 FT. | <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER TYPE _____ | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | | |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRALIZER USED ON RISER | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES LOCATED AT _____ | | MATERIAL | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | | | | | | |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS | LENGTH | DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE | WEIGHT OR SDR # | DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE | JOINTS | MATERIAL | | | | |
| | 31.2 FT. | 2 IN. | SCH 80 | 8 1/4 IN. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | | | |
| ANNULAR SEAL | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: _____ | | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY BAGS OF CEMENT USED _____ % BENTONITE USED _____ WATER USED/BAG _____ GAL. | | BENTONITE SEAL | MATERIAL BENTONITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | | LENGTH OF SEAL 10.6 | BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK | TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE 16-35 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 14.7 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | FEET FROM SURFACE | FORMATION DESCRIPTION | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK | TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE 100 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 1.7 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: | 3.0 | 0-7 Gravelly clay | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| WELL SCREEN | LENGTH OF SCREEN 10 FT. | DIAMETER 2 IN. | SLOT SIZE 10 | WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 80 | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: | 13.0 | 7-26 Silty clay | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUMP DETAILS | LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: | 23.6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BACK FILL | WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | | Depth to Top of Primary Filter Pack: | 25.3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL | FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | MULTIPLE CASED WELLS | | | | Depth to Top of the Screen: | 30.0 | 26-40 Silty sand | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | | | | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: | 40.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | DRILLING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. | | | | | | | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT | 461.28 | | <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE ROTARY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 10-20-85 | | | | | |

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR PINK/OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION





LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MD
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

LR-105

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

SHEET

1 OF 3

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

9:45

14:45

DATE

DATE

10/03/95

10/03/95

WATER LEVEL

21.3 FT.

32.0 FT.

TIME

13:50

11:00

DATE

10/03/95

10/04/95

CASING DEPTH

28.0 FT.

36.0 FT.

NORTHING: 1067709.56
DATUM EASTING: 514524.56

ELEVATION 484.2

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 6 3 6 8 | 1.9' 2.0' (90%) | | | (0.0-2.2 Ft.) Compact, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILTY CLAY, NR, dry, (CL), (FILL) @ 1.3 ft, damp | SP ① | |
| 2 | 4 3 7 43 | 1.3' 2.0' (65%) | | | (2.2-3.2 Ft.) Loose, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), SILT, NR, damp, (ML), (FILL) @ 2.2 ft, damp | SP ② | |
| 3 | | | | | (3.2-29.2 Ft.) WASTE, damp | | |
| 4 | 4 3 2 4 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | | | | SP ③ | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 5 | 8 6 10 5 | 0.7' 2.0' (35%) | | | | SP ④ | |
| 6 | | | | | @ 7.5 ft, moist | | |
| 7 | 1 13 13 4 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | | | | SP ⑤ | |
| 8 | | | | | @ 9.6 ft, wet | | |
| 9 | 2 13 4 6 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | SP ⑥ | Faint petroleum odor |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 6 3 4 4 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | SP ⑦ | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 22 5 50/4 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | | | | SP ⑧ | |

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE - WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON
DATE 10/9/95
CHK'D BY B. TILTONJOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: LR105



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MD WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 | DRILLING METHOD: | | BORING NO. | | |
| | 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | LR-105 | | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: | | SHEET | | |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | 2 OF 3 | | |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | DRILLING | | |
| WATER LEVEL | | 21.3 FT. | 32.0 FT. | START | FINISH |
| TIME | | 13:50 | 11:00 | TIME | TIME |
| DATE | | 10/03/95 | 10/04/95 | DATE | DATE |
| CASING DEPTH | | 28.0 FT. | 36.0 FT. | 10/03/95 | 10/03/95 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| DATUM | NORTHING: 1067709.56 EASTING: 514524.56 ELEVATION: 484.2 | DRILL RIG | CME 750 | SURFACE CONDITIONS |
| ANGLE | 90° | BEARING | NA | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | | | | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ & IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| 16 | 9 33 51 6 | 0.9' 2.0" (45%) | ▽ | ▽ | (3.2-29.2 Ft.) WASTE, damp | SP (8) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 17 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (9) | |
| 18 | 3 51 7 | 0.9' 2.0" (45%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (10) | |
| 19 | 50/3 | | ▽ | ▽ | | | |
| 20 | 50/5 | 0.4' 2.0" (20%) | ▽ | ▽ | From 19.9-23.8 Ft. some Limestone and granular soil intermixed with waste | SP (11) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 21 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | | |
| 22 | 7 13 20 | 1.0' 2.0" (50%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (12) | |
| 23 | 12 | | ▽ | ▽ | | | |
| 24 | 7 8 15 | 1.4' 2.0" (75%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (13) | Landfill gas odor 0.0 ppm PID Lost shoe on Split Spoon |
| 25 | 17 | | ▽ | ▽ | | | |
| 26 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | | |
| 27 | 13 21 17 25 | 1.5' 2.0" (75%) | ▽ | ▽ | | SP (14) | |
| 28 | | | ▽ | ▽ | | | |
| 29 | 9 37 15 11 | | ▽ | ▽ | (29.2-30.0 Ft.) Compact, medium gray (NS), SILTY CLAY, NR, wet, (CL), (FILL) From 29.2-29.8 ft. layer of LIMESTONE GRAVEL | SP (15) | 0.0 ppm PID |

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE - WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON
DATE 10/9/95
CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: LR105



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MO WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 | DRILLING METHOD: 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | BORING NO. LR-105 | | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | SHEET 3 OF 3 | | |
| | WATER LEVEL 21.3 FT. 32.0 FT. | | DRILLING START FINISH TIME TIME 9:45 14:45 | | |
| | TIME 13:50 11:00 | | DATE 10/03/95 10/04/95 | | |
| | DATE 10/03/95 10/04/95 | | DATE 10/03/95 10/03/95 | | |
| | CASING DEPTH 28.0 FT. 36.0 FT. | | | | |
| DATUM NORTHING: 1067709.56 EASTING: 514524.56 ELEVATION 484.2 | | DRILL RIG CME 750 | | | |
| ANGLE 90° BEARING NA | | SURFACE CONDITIONS | | | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | | | | | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ & IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| 31 | 10 11 50/3 | 0.9' 2.0' (45%) | ▲ | | (30.0-36.0 Ft.) WASTE, wet | ST (16) | 2 31.2 ft. chunk of limestone crushed end of Shelby Tube 0.0 ppm PID |
| 32 | | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | ▲ | | | SP (17) | |
| 33 | | 0.2' 2.0' (10%) | ▲ | | | SP (18) | |
| 34 | 37 29 24 30 | | ▲ | | | | |
| 35 | | | ▲ | | | | |
| 36 | 1 2 3 4 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | ▲ | | (36.0-38.0 Ft.) Loose, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, little fine Sand, NR, moist, (ML), (LOESS) | SP (19) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 37 | | | ▲ | | | | |
| 38 | | | ▲ | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 38.0 ft. | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95

CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: LR105

Well No. LR-105

Boring No. X-Ref: LR-105

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1067710 ft.
Easting: 514525 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 484.2 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 486.79 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 38.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-38.0')
Casing Stickup Height 2.59 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO
Rig CME 750
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit
Drilling Fluid None
Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log ☒ Geophysical Log ☐
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 2.59 - 26.20 | C1 | 486.79 - 458.00 |
| 26.20 - 36.00 | S1 | 458.00 - 448.20 |
| 36.00 - 36.30 | C2 | 448.20 - 447.90 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')
Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 22.8-36.5'

Filter Pack: Less than 50 mesh Silica Sand
21.8-22.8'

Grout Seal:

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Chips 3.0-21.8'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Construction Time log:

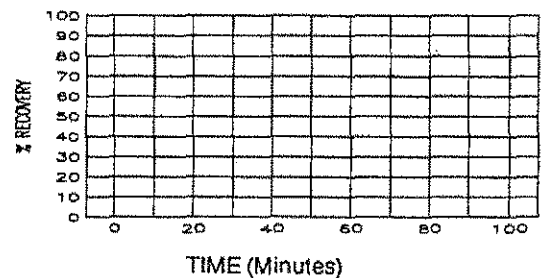
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 750 | 10/3/95 | 9:45 | 10/3/95 | 14:45 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 10/3/95 | 15:00 | 10/3/95 | 15:05 |
| Filter Placement: | | | | |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | | | | |
| Bentonite Seal | 10/3/95 | 16:00 | 10/3/95 | 16:40 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments: Drilled to 36.0' and collected split spoon sample from 36.0-38.0'

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name LR105



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF. NO. | 145109 | | |
| C.R. NO. | CHECK NO. | | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | TRANSMITTAL NO. | | |
| CHECKED BY | ROUTE | | |
| APPROVED BY | ENTERED | | |
| | Ph 1 | Ph 2 | Ph 3 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|
| SITE/FACILITY NAME <u>LIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL</u> | | WELL NUMBER <u>LR-105</u> | |
| SITE ADDRESS <u>ST. CHARLES ROCK RD</u> | | CITY <u>BRIDGETON</u> | STATE <u>MO</u> |
| OWNER NAME <u>LIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.</u> | | TELEPHONE <u>314-241-3710</u> | |
| OWNER ADDRESS <u>1838 N. BROADWAY</u> | | CITY <u>ST. LOUIS</u> | STATE <u>MO</u> |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | | DATE ISSUED VARIANCE NUMBER: <u>V</u> | |
| LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | | COUNTY <u>ST. LOUIS</u> SURFACE ELEVATION <u>424.2</u> | |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT <u>90' EAST OF WEST FENCE LINE AND 320'</u> <u>NORTH OF SOUTHWEST FENCE CORNER</u> | | SMALLEST $\frac{1}{4}$ _____ LARGEST $\frac{1}{4}$ _____ SEC. _____ TWN. <u>47</u> N. R. <u>5</u> E. OR W LAT. <u>38° 45' 57"</u> LONG. <u>90° 26' 57"</u> | |

**MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION
CONTRACTOR'S NAME**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <u>LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.</u> | PERMIT NUMBER <u>001258 WPM</u> |
| <u>LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.</u> | PERMIT NUMBER <u>001258 WPM</u> |

WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| TYPE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | TYPE OF POTEN- TIAL SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> L.U.S.T. | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ ONLY | | | | |
| PRO- TECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) LENGTH <u>5</u> FT. | DIAMETER OF CASING <u>8x8</u> IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # <u>0.188"</u> | DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE <u>8 1/4</u> IN. <u>38</u> FT. | JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL <u>3.0</u> FT. | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLE- TION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED | |
| CENTRALIZER USED ON RISER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | LOCATED AT _____ | | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | | |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS LENGTH <u>28.9</u> FT. | DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE <u>2</u> IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # <u>SCHED</u> | DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE <u>8 1/4</u> IN. | JOINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | |
| ANNULAR SEAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY BAGS OF CEMENT USED _____ % BENTONITE USED _____ WATER USED/BAG _____ GAL. | | BENTONITE SEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | LENGTH OF SEAL <u>18.8</u> | BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE | |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE <u>16-35</u> | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK <u>15.2</u> FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION <u>H.S.A. POUR</u> | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | FEET FROM SURFACE | FORMATION DESCRIPTION |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE <u>100</u> | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK <u>1.0</u> FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION <u>H.S.A. POUR</u> | Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: | <u>3.0</u> | <u>0-2 clay</u> |
| WELL SCREEN LENGTH OF SCREEN <u>10</u> FT. | DIAMETER <u>2</u> IN. | SLOT SIZE <u>10</u> | WEIGHT OR SDR # <u>SCHED</u> | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: | <u>21.8</u> <u>2-36 Trash</u> |
| SUMP DETAILS LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: | <u>21.8</u> | |
| BACK FILL WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | Depth to Top of Primary Filter Pack: | <u>22.8</u> | |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | MULTIPLE CASED WELLS | | Depth to Top of the Screen: | | <u>26.3</u> | |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: | | <u>36.3</u> | <u>36-39 silt</u> |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE <u>4 1/4 H.S.A.</u> <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ | | Total Depth: | | <u>38.0</u> | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT <u>426.74</u> | | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED | | <u>10-03-95</u> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT
OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # <u>Layne Western Co., Inc.</u> | DATE <u>11-15-95</u> | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # <u>Layne Western Co., Inc.</u> | DATE <u>11-15-95</u> |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR/PINK/OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION

RECYCLED PAPER



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--------------|-------------------|--|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 | DRILLING METHOD: | | | | BORING NO. | |
| | 6.25 inch I.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | PZ-107-SS | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: | | | | SHEET | |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | | | 1 OF 3 | |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | DRILLING | |
| WATER LEVEL | | | | START | FINISH | |
| TIME | | | | 13:00 | 16:25 | |
| DATE | | | | DATE | DATE | |
| CASING DEPTH | | | | 3/26/95 | 3/26/95 | |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| DATUM NORTHING: 1067163.45 EASTING: 515254.52 ELEVATION 462.6 | DRILL RIG CME 75 | SURFACE CONDITIONS |
| ANGLE -90° BEARING | | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|---------|
| 1 | 0.9' 2.0' (45%) | | | | (0.0-2.0 ft.) Stiff, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILTY CLAY, trace of very fine Sand, WR, damp, (CL), (FILL) | SP ① | |
| 2 | 1.0' 2.0' (50%) | | | | (2.0-4.0 ft.) Firm, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILTY CLAY, little Gravel, trace amount of trash at bottom, WR, damp, (CL), (FILL) | SP ② | |
| 3 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | | | (4.0-6.0 ft.) Very stiff, medium light gray (N5) to dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1), SILTY CLAY, some Gravel, SR, moist, (CL), (FILL) | SP ③ | |
| 4 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | | | (6.0-8.0 ft.) Mixed damp waste and silty clay | SP ④ | |
| 5 | 0.3' 2.0' (15%) | | | | (8.0-10.0 ft.) Trash | SP ⑤ | |
| 6 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | | (10.0-12.0 ft.) Waste becomes wet | SP ⑥ | |
| 7 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | | (12.0-14.0 ft.) No Recovery | SP ⑦ | |
| 8 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | | (14.0-15.0 ft.) No Recovery | SP ⑧ | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |

From 12.0-28.0 ft. no samples recovered, but drilling indicated mixed waste and silty clay layers

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY S. COSIO
DATE 6/1/95
CHK'D BY V. HERST

JOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: PZ107SS



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MD WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 NORTHING: 1067163.45 DATUM EASTING: S15254.52 ELEVATION 462.6 | DRILLING METHOD: | | | | BORING NO. PZ-107-SS | |
| | 6.25 inch I.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | SHEET 2 OF 3 | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: | | | | DRILLING | |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | | | START | FINISH |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | TIME | TIME |
| | WATER LEVEL | | | | 13:00 | 16:25 |
| | TIME | | | | DATE | DATE |
| | DATE | | | | 3/26/95 | 3/26/95 |
| CASING DEPTH | | | | | | |

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| DRILL RIG CME 75 | SURFACE CONDITIONS |
| ANGLE -90° BEARING | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|---|------------|--|--|
| 16 | 5 8 13 6 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | NO RECOVERY | | (15.0-16.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (8) | | |
| 17 | 5 7 35 41 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | (16.0-18.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (9) | | |
| 18 | 5 7 35 41 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | (18.0-20.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (10) | | |
| 19 | 5 5 35 3 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | (20.0-22.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (11) | | |
| 20 | 5 4 7 9 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | (22.0-24.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (12) | | |
| 21 | 6 7 7 10 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | | | (24.0-26.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (13) | | |
| 22 | 5 5 9 12 | 0.4' 2.0' (20%) | | | (26.0-28.0 Ft.) Waste | SP (14) | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | (434.6) 28.0 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | (28.0-32.0 Ft.) Stiff, dark greenish gray (SGY 4/1), SILTY CLAY, NR, wet, (CL), (LOESS) | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY S. CUSIN
DATE 6/1/95
CHK'D BY V. HIRST

JOB NO.: 943-PR48
FILENAME: PZ107SS



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---------|------------|--------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MD WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 NORTHING: 1067163.45 EASTING: 515254.52 ELEVATION 462.6 | DRILLING METHOD: | | | | BORING NO. | |
| | 6.25 inch I.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | PZ-107-SS | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: | | | | SHEET | |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | | | 3 OF 3 | |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | DRILLING | |
| | WATER LEVEL | | | | START | FINISH |
| | TIME | | | | 13:00 | 16:25 |
| | DATE | | | | DATE | DATE |
| CASING DEPTH | | | | 3/26/95 | 3/26/95 | |

DRILL RIG CME 75

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE -90° BEARING

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|
| 31 | | | | | (28.0-32.0 ft.) Stiff, dark greenish gray (SGY 4/1), SILTY CLAY, NR, wet, (CL), (LOESS) | | |
| 32 | | | | | (430.6) 32.0 | | |
| 33 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 32.0 ft. | | |
| 34 | | | | | See PZ-107-SS Record of Drillhole for rock descriptions below 55.0 ft. | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY S. COSIO
DATE 6/1/95
CHK'D BY V. HERSTJOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: PZ107SS

Sheet 1 of 4

COLLAR ELEV: 482.8
E: 515254.52
INCINATION: -80

Golder Associates

RECORD OF DRILLHOLE PZ-107-SS

Sheet 2 of 4

PROJECT: LAIDLAW/RI-FS
PROJECT NO: 943-2848
LOCATION: BRIDGETON, MO

BORING METHOD: NX Core & water
DRILLING DATE: 5/21/95 - 5/22/95
DRILL RIG: CME 75

DATUM: MSL
COORDINATES N: 1067183.45
AZIMUTH: 0

COLLAR ELEV: 482.8
E: 515254.52
INCINATION: -80

| DEPTH SCALE (FEET) | ROCK TYPE | | GRAPHIC LOG | J-Joint F-Fault S-Shear B-Bedding F-Foliation | | PL-Planar C-Curved U-Unculating ST-Stepped I-Irregular | | P-Polished K-Skarnized SM-Smooth R-Rough VR-V. Rough | | Fe-FeOxide CL-Clay Intst CH-Chert H-Healed GRF-Gravel Filled | | WEATHERING INDEX | | STRENGTH INDEX | | POINT LOAD INDEX (psi) | | TEST ORIENTATION | NOTES WATER LEVELS INSTRUMENTATION | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----|--|-------------|------------------|------|----------------|----|------------------------|------|------------------|--|-----|----|
| | DESCRIPTION | ELEV DEPTH (FT) | | RUN NO | CORE RECOVERY | ROD | FRACTURES PER FOOT | DISCONTINUITY DATA | | TYPE AND SURFACE DESCRIPTION | GRAPHIC LOG | SW FR | | NW | | NE | | | | SE | |
| | | | | | | | | DIP | Wt | | | Core | Axis | DIP | Wt | Core | Axis | | | DIP | Wt |
| 64 | 63.5-82.3 ft. Fresh, medium to thinly bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), m-c grained, medium strong LIMESTONE, (ST. LOUIS FORMATION) 64.3 ft. Argillaceous layers common, stylolites common | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | 383.60 69.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 72.1-72.6 ft. Argillaceous layer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 76.7-77.2 ft. Argillaceous layer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 78.4-79.9 ft. Argillaceous layer | 383.60 79.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 3 of 4

COLLAR ELEV: 482.8
E: 515254.52
INCLINATION: -60

Golder Associates

RECORD OF DRILLHOLE PZ-107-SS

Sheet 4 of 4

PROJECT: LAIDLAW/RI-FS
PROJECT NO: 943-2848
LOCATION: BRIDGETON, MO

BORING METHOD: NX Core & water
DRILLING DATE: 5/21/95 - 5/22/95
DRILL RIG: CME 75

DATUM: MSL
COORDINATES N: 1087183.45
AZIMUTH: 0

COLLAR ELEV: 482.8
E: 513254.52
INCLINATION: -80

| DEPTH (FEET) | ROCK TYPE | | GRAPHIC LOG | DISCONTINUITY DATA | | | | | | | | | | WEATHERING INDEX | STRENGTH INDEX | POINT LOAD INDEX (psi) | TEST ORIENTATION | NOTES WATER LEVELS INSTRUMENTATION |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | DESCRIPTION | ELEV DEPTH (FT) | | RUR NO. | CORE RECOVERY | RQD | FRACTURES PER FOOT | DIP WRT CORE AXIS | TYPE AND SURFACE DESCRIPTION | GRAPHIC LOG | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J-Joint F-Fault S-Shear B-Bedding F-Foliation | PL-Planar C-Curved U-Undulating ST-Stepped I-Irregular | P-Polished K-Skarn-sided SM-Smooth R-Rough VR-V. Rough | Fe-FeOxide CL-Clay Inf. CH-Chlorite H-Healed GRF-Gravel Filled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 94.1-97.2 ft. Fresh, thinly bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), fine grained, medium strong, LIMESTONE, (ST. LOUIS FORMATION) Abundant thinly laminated Clay layers | | 5 | 100 | | | | B, PL, SM | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 97.2-100.7 ft. Slightly weathered, medium bedded, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, medium strong, ARGILLACEOUS LIMESTONE, (ST. LOUIS FORMATION) Calcite filled healed fractures common | 363.60 99.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/22/95 @ 8:10 End of Run 5 | |
| 100 | 100.7-104.0 ft. Fresh, thinly bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), f-m grained, medium strong, LIMESTONE, (ST. LOUIS FORMATION) Abundant thinly laminated clay layers | | 6 | 100 | | | | J, PL, R, CL J, PL, R J, PL, R J, PL, R | | | | | | | | | 5/22/95 @ 8:30 Finished coring | |
| 104 | End of Record of Borehole at 104.0 ft. | 358.60 104.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPTH SCALE: 1:2
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: LAYNE-WESTERN
DRILLER: D. MAHURIN

LOGGED: D. ALLOWAY
CHECKED: B. TILTON
DATE: 6/20/95

Golder Associates

Well No. PZ-107-SS

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-107-SS

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1067183 ft.
Easting: 515255 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 462.6 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 464.66 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 103.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 14 1/4 in. (0.0-32.0 ft.) 5 7/8 in. (32.0-103.0 ft.)
Casing Stickup Height 2.03 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO
Rig CME 75, Schramm Portadrill T660H
Bit(s) 6 1/4 in. ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit,
NX Core, 5 7/8 in. Button Bit for Reaming
Drilling Fluid Auger-None, NX Core Water,
Air and Mud Rotary
Protective Casing 8x8 in. Square Steel, by 5 ft. long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log _____
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 2.03 - 92.60 | C1 | 464.66 - 370.03 |
| 92.60 - 102.40 | S1 | 370.03 - 360.23 |
| 102.40 - 102.73 | C2 | 360.23 - 359.90 |
| + 1.00 - 55.00 | C3 | 463.60 - 407.83 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2 in. dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2 in. dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4 in. long or 0.33 ft.) (C3-see comments)
Screen: S1 2 in. dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010 in.
machine cut slot, flush threaded with
O-rings
Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand, 90.4-103.0 ft.
Filter Pack: Less than 50 mesh Silica Sand,
89.0-90.4 ft.
Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry,
3.0-78.0 ft.
Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry, 78.0-89.0 ft.
Concrete: 0.0-3.0 ft.

Construction Time log:

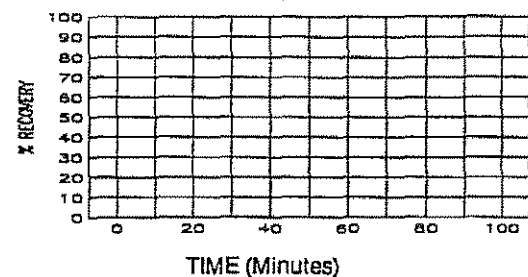
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 75 (augers) | 3/28/95 | 13:00 | 3/28/95 | 16:25 |
| CME 75 (core) | 5/21/95 | 15:30 | 5/22/95 | 8:30 |
| Schramm Rotary | 5/22/95 | 11:00 | 5/22/95 | 11:30 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" PVC | 5/22/95 | 11:30 | 5/22/95 | 11:35 |
| 6" Steel | 5/18/95 | 9:00 | 5/18/95 | 14:00 |
| Filter Placement: | 5/22/95 | 11:40 | 5/22/95 | 11:55 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 5/22/95 | 12:10 | 5/22/95 | 12:45 |
| Bentonite Seal | 5/22/95 | 11:55 | 5/22/95 | 12:10 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments: Surface Casing C3: 6 1/8 ID / 6 5/8 in. OD Steel Casing

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Tilton
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FSMO
File Name PZ107SS



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF NO | 122508 | CHECK NO. | |
| ROUTE | | TRANSMITTAL NO. | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | CROSS REFERENCE NO. | |
| CHECKED BY | | ENTERED | Ph 1 Ph 2 Ph 3 |
| APPROVED BY | | DATE APPROVED | |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY OWNER

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| SITE NAME LAIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER PZ-10755 | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST CHARLES ROCK RD | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE MO | ZIP CODE 63044 |
| NAME LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | TELEPHONE 314-341-3710 | |
| ADDRESS 1838 N. BROADWAY | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE MO | ZIP CODE 63102 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | | COUNTY ST. LOUIS | ELEVATION 450.6 | AREA NO. |
| SMALLEST 1/4 | | LARGEST 1/4 | | |
| SEC. 47 | | TWN. 5 | | |
| LAT. 30° 45' 52" N. | | LONG. 90° 26' 48" W. | | |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT | | | | |
| | | | | |

**MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION
CONTRACTOR'S NAME**

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S
NAME**

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

TYPE OF INSTALLATION
☒ ABOVE GROUND ☐ FLUSH MOUNT

STATIC WATER LEVEL

FEET FROM MEASURING POINT

DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL

ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT

MEASURING POINT IS

☒ TOP OF RISER PIPE
☐ OTHER

DRILLING EQUIPMENT

☒ AIR ROTARY ☒ AUGER
TYPE 6 1/4 H.S.H.
☐ REVERSE
ROTARY ☐ OTHER

CENTRALIZERS USED

☒ YES, AT 4 TOTAL
☒ STAINLESS STEEL
☐ OTHER
☐ NO

MULTIPLE Cased Wells

SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM
SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING,
HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED.

DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION WAS COMPLETED

5-22-95

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL
HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NAT-
URAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

SIGNATURE (MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR)

Michael P. Veng
PERMIT NUMBER 001256WIM DATE 6-03-95

SIGNATURE (DRILLING CONTRACTOR)

Michael P. Veng
PERMIT NUMBER 001256WIM DATE 6-03-95

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|--|
| NOTE: Record the fraction of a foot in decimal, not in inches. | | LOCKING CAP - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> H (Circle one) | |
| Top of Riser Elevation: 464.1 | | CAP VENT - Y / N (Circle one) | |
| Ground Surface Elevation: 462.6 | | PROTECTIVE CASING Type: STEEL | |
| Feet from Surface | | Size: 8" x 8" x 5' | |
| Description of Formation | | Bore Hole Diameter: 9 1/2" | |
| Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | | WEEP HOLE - Y / N (Circle one) | |
| Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: | 3.0 | PROTECTIVE CASING SEAL Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Cement Slurry | |
| Depth to Base of Annular Seal: | 78.0 | RISER PIPE Length: 74.0 Diameter: 2" | |
| Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: | 89.0 | Type of Material: SCH. 80 PVC | |
| Depth to Base of Secondary Filter Pack: | 90.4 | BOREHOLE DIAMETER: 5 7/8 in. | |
| Depth to Top of the Screen: | 92.6 | ANNULAR SEAL Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bentonite Slurry <input type="checkbox"/> Cement Slurry <input type="checkbox"/> Non Slurry Bentonite | |
| Depth to Bottom of the Screen: | 102.6 | BENTONITE SEAL Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bentonite Slurry <input type="checkbox"/> Non Slurry Bentonite | |
| Plug Back Total Depth: | 103.0 | Length of Seal: 11 ft. | |
| Original Total Depth: | 103.0 | SECONDARY FILTER PACK Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand (Optional) <input type="checkbox"/> Manufactured Grain Size: < 50 Length: 1.4' | |
| | | PRIMARY FILTER PACK Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand <input type="checkbox"/> Manufactured Grain Size: 16-35 Length: 12.6' | |
| | | WELL SCREEN Length: 10 Slot Size: 0.010" Type: SCH. 80 PVC | |
| | | SUMP DETAILS Length: 0.5 ft. Diameter: 2 in. Type: PVC | |
| | | TYPE OF BACKFILL: SAND | |



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

6.25 inch I.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-205-AS

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

SHEET

1 OF 4

DRILLING

START

TIME

16:35

DATE

3/25/95

FINISH

TIME

11:00

DATE

3/25/95

DATUM NORTHING: 1067463.60
EASTING: 515463.34

ELEVATION 459.3

DRILL RIG CME 75 - TRUCK MOUNT

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE -90°

BEARING

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ & IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| 4 7 7 10 | 1.5' 2.0' (75%) | | | | (0.0-2.2 Ft.) Stiff, dark greenish gray (SGY 4/1) to olive gray (SY 6/1), SILTY CLAY, trace Fine Sand, SR, damp, (CL), (FILL) | SP ① | |
| 2 3 4 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | (2.2-6.0 Ft.) Soft, black (NI), CLAYEY SILT, trace Fine Sand, WR, moist to wet, (CL-ML), (FILL) | SP ② | |
| 4 5 6 | 1.5' 2.0' (75%) | | | | | SP ③ | Soil becomes wet @ 4.0 ft. |
| 6 7 8 | 0.1' 2.0' (5%) | | | | (6.0-12.0 Ft.) Mixed wet waste and clayey silt | SP ④ | |
| 8 9 10 | 0.1' 2.0' (5%) | | | | (8.0-10.0 Ft.) Mixed wet waste and clayey silt | SP ⑤ | |
| 10 11 12 | 0.5' 2.0' (25%) | | | | | SP ⑥ | |
| 12 13 14 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | NO RECOVERY | | | (12.0-14.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP ⑦ | From 12.0-28.0 ft, no samples recovered, but drilling indicated mixed waste and silty clay layers |
| 14 15 16 | 0.0' 2.0' (0%) | NO RECOVERY | | | (14.0-15.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP ⑧ | |

LAYNE-WESTERN

DRILLING CONTR

LOGGED BY S. COSIO

DATE 6/1/95

CHK'D BY V. HERST

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: PZ205AS



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MD
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DATUM NORTHING: 1067463.60
EASTING: 515463.34

ELEVATION 459.3

DRILLING METHOD:

6.25 inch I.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-205-AS

SHEET

2 OF 4

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPDRON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START FINISH

TIME TIME
16:35 11:00

DATE DATE

3/25/95 3/25/95

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

DRILL RIG CME 75 - TRUCK MOUNT

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE -90°

BEARING

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|
| 16 | 5 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (15.0-16.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (8) | |
| 17 | 4 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (16.0-18.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (9) | |
| 18 | 5 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (18.0-20.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (10) | |
| 19 | 5 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (20.0-22.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (11) | |
| 20 | 1 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (22.0-24.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (12) | |
| 21 | 3 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (24.0-26.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (13) | |
| 22 | 3 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (26.0-28.0 Ft.) No Recovery | SP (14) | |
| 23 | 4 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | (28.0-30.0 Ft.) Loose, dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1), SANDY SILT, NR, wet, (ML) | SP (15) | |
| 24 | 3 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | | | |
| 25 | 23 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | | | |
| 26 | 50/1' | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | | | |
| 27 | 8 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | | | |
| 28 | 8 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | | | |
| 29 | 10 | 0.0' 20.0' (02) | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY S. COSIO

JOB NO.: 943-2048

DATE 6/1/95

FILENAME: PZ205AS

CHK'D BY V. HERST



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MD
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

6.25 inch I.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-205-AS

SHEET

3 OF 4

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

FINISH

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

16:35

11:00

DATE

DATE

3/25/95

3/25/95

NORTHING: 1067463.60
EASTING: 515463.34

ELEVATION 459.3

DRILL RIG CME 75 - TRUCK MOUNT

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE -90°

BEARING

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| 31 | 6 | 12' 2.0" (60%) | | | (30.0-31.0 ft.) No samples collected | | 5/21/95, 10.0 in. ID steel casing installed through 10.25 in. ID augers to 29.0 ft. Casing sealed in borehole with neat cement grout to surface. |
| 32 | 8 | | | | (31.0-36.5 ft.) Stiff, medium dark gray (N4), SILTY CLAY, with thin fine sand layers (1' thick), moist, NR, (CL), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (16) | |
| 33 | 9 | 1.3' 2.0" (65%) | | | | SP (17) | |
| 34 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 35 | 7 | 1.0' 2.0" (50%) | | | | SP (18) | |
| 36 | 9 | | | | (36.5-39.0 ft.) Dense, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILTY fine SAND, wet, NR, (SM), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (19) | |
| 37 | 7 | 1.1' 2.0" (55%) | | | | | |
| 38 | 14 | | | | | | |
| 39 | 4 | 1.4' 2.0" (70%) | | | (39.0-44.2 ft.) Firm, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILTY CLAY, moist to wet, NR, (CL) | SP (20) | |
| 40 | 3 | | | | from 40.2-40.4 ft., wet, Fine, sandy clay layer | | |
| 41 | 4 | 1.7' 2.0" (85%) | | | | SP (21) | |
| 42 | 5 | | | | from 41.8-42.0 ft., wet, Fine, sandy clay layer | | |
| 43 | 2 | 1.3' 2.0" (65%) | | | | SP (22) | |
| 44 | 11 | | | | (44.2-49.0 ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), fine SAND, trace silt, wet, NR, (SM), (ALLUVIUM) | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY S. COSIN
DATE 6/1/95
CHK'D BY V. HIRSTJOB NO.: 943-2848
FI NAME: PZ205AS



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DUE RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2NORTHING: 1067463.60
DATUM EASTING: 515469.34

ELEVATION 459.3

DRILLING METHOD:

6.25 inch I.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-205-AS

SHEET

4 OF 4

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

FINISH

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

TIME

16:35

DATE

3/25/95

TIME

11:00

DATE

3/25/95

DRILL RIG CME 75 - TRUCK MOUNT

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE -90°

BEARING

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|---|
| 46 | 16 | 1.6' 2.0' (80%) | | | (44.2-49.0 Ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), fine SAND, trace silt, wet, NR. (SM), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (23) | |
| 47 | 3 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | | | SP (24) | |
| 48 | 50/4 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 49.0 ft. | | Top of weathered bedrock encountered @ 48.5 ft. |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY S. COSIO

DATE 6/1/95

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: PZ205AS

CHK'D BY V. HIRST

Well No. PZ-205-AS

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-205-AS

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1087464 ft.
Easting: 515463 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 459.3 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 460.99 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 49.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 14 1/4 in. (0.0-29.0 ft.) 8 1/4 in. (29.0-49.0 ft.)
Casing Stickup Height 1.66 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO
Rig CME 75, Schramm Portadrill T660H
Bit(s) 6 1/4 in. and 10 1/4 in. ID Hollow Stem
Auger Bits
Drilling Fluid Auger-None
Protective Casing 8x8 in. Square Steel, by 5 ft. long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log ☒ Geophysical Log ☐
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 1.66 - 38.55 | C1 | 460.99 - 420.78 |
| 38.55 - 48.35 | S1 | 420.78 - 410.98 |
| 48.35 - 48.68 | C2 | 410.98 - 410.65 |
| + 0.70 - 29.00 | C3 | 460.00 - 430.33 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2 in. dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2 in. dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4 in. long or 0.33 ft.) (C3-see comments)
Screen: S1 2 in. dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010 in.
machine cut slot, flush threaded with
O-rings
Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand, 36.0-49.0 ft.
Filter Pack: Less than 50 mesh Silica Sand,
34.5-36.0 ft.
Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry,
3.0-24.0 ft., Neat cement, 3.0-29.0 ft.
Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry, 24.0-34.5 ft.
Concrete: 0.0-3.0 ft.

Construction Time log:

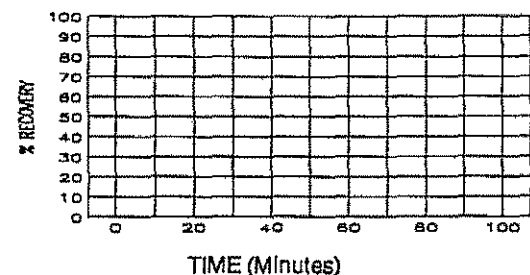
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 75 | 3/25/95 | 16:35 | 3/25/95 | 11:00 |
| CME 75 | 4/21/95 | 14:10 | 4/21/95 | 15:30 |
| CME 75 | 5/5/95 | 13:30 | 5/5/95 | 16:30 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" PVC | 5/5/95 | 16:00 | 5/5/95 | 16:05 |
| 10" Steel | 4/21/95 | 15:29 | 4/21/95 | 16:30 |
| Filter Placement: | 5/5/95 | 16:05 | 5/5/95 | 16:45 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 5/5/95 | 17:00 | 5/5/95 | 17:30 |
| Bentonite Seal | 5/5/95 | 16:45 | 5/5/95 | 17:00 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments: Surface Casing C3: 10 in. ID / 10 7/8 in. OD Steel Casing

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Tilton
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name PZ205AS



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------|------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF NO | 122496 | CHECK NO | |
| ROUTE | | TRANSMITTAL NO | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | CROSS REFERENCE NO | |
| CHECKED BY | | ENTERED | |
| APPROVED BY | | Ph 1 | Ph 2 |
| | | DATE APPROVED | Ph 3 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY OWNER

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SITE NAME <u>LANDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL</u> | | WELL NUMBER <u>P2-305AS</u> | |
| SITE ADDRESS <u>ST. CHARLES RIVER RD.</u> | CITY <u>BRIDGETON</u> | STATE <u>MO.</u> | ZIP CODE <u>63044</u> |
| NAME <u>LANDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.</u> | | TELEPHONE <u>314-341-3710</u> | |
| ADDRESS <u>1938 N. BRUNNWAY</u> | CITY <u>ST. LOUIS</u> | STATE <u>MO</u> | ZIP CODE <u>63109</u> |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | | COUNTY <u>ST. LOUIS</u> | SKETCH THE LOCATION TO THE WELL INCLUDING MILEAGE ON ALL ROADS TRAVELED FROM NEAREST TOWNS OR HIGHWAYS |
| ELEVATION <u>456.3</u> | | | |
| AREA NO. | | | |
| SMALLEST 1/4 | | LARGEST 1/4 | |
| SEC. <u>47</u> TWN. <u>5</u> N. RANG. <u>5</u> EDR W | | | |
| LAT. <u>38° 45' 35"</u> LONG. <u>90° 36' 45"</u> | | | |

DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT

**MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION
CONTRACTOR'S NAME**

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S
NAME**

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

TYPE OF INSTALLATION
☒ ABOVE GROUND ☐ FLUSH MOUNT

STATIC WATER LEVEL

FEET FROM MEASURING POINT

DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL

ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT

MEASURING POINT IS
☒ TOP OF RISER PIPE
☐ OTHER

DRILLING EQUIPMENT

☐ AIR ROTARY ☒ AUGER
TYPE 4" H.A.S.A.

☐ REVERSE
ROTARY ☐ OTHER

CENTRALIZERS USED

☒ YES, AT 2 TOTAL

☒ STAINLESS STEEL

☐ OTHER

☐ NO

MULTIPLE CASSED WELLS

SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM
SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING,
HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED.

DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION WAS COMPLETED

5-06-75

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL
HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL
RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

SIGNATURE (MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR)

Thomas J. McKeown, Jr.
PERMIT NUMBER 001258WPM DATE 6-03-75

SIGNATURE (DRILLING CONTRACTOR)

Thomas J. McKeown, Jr.
PERMIT NUMBER 001258WPM-1 DATE 6-03-75

| | |
|---|--|
| NOTE: Record the fraction of a foot in decimal, not in inches. | |
| Top of Riser Elevation: <u>461.0</u> | LOCKING CAP - (Y) N (Circle one) |
| Ground Surface <u>457.3</u> | CAP VENT (Y) N (Circle one) |
| Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | PROTECTIVE CASING Type: <u>STEEL</u> Size: <u>8" 18" x 5'</u> Bore Hole Diameter: <u>14"</u> WEEP HOLE - Y / N (Circle one) |
| Feet from Surface | PROTECTIVE CASING SEAL Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Cement Slurry |
| Description of Formation | RISER PIPE Length: <u>40.1'</u> Diameter: <u>3"</u> Type of Material: <u>SCM 80 PVC</u> |
| Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: <u>4.0</u> | BOREHOLE DIAMETER: <u>8</u> in. |
| <u>0-2 Clay</u> | ANNULAR SEAL Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bentonite Slurry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cement Slurry <input type="checkbox"/> Non Slurry Bentonite |
| <u>2-6 Silty</u> | BENTONITE SEAL Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bentonite Slurry <input type="checkbox"/> Non Slurry Bentonite |
| <u>3-14</u> | Length of Seal: <u>10.5</u> Ft. |
| <u>6-27 Trash</u> | SECONDARY FILTER PACK Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand (Optional) <input type="checkbox"/> Manufactured Grain Size: <u>2-50</u> Length: <u>1.5'</u> |
| Depth to Base of Annular Seal: <u>34.0</u> | PRIMARY FILTER PACK Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand <input type="checkbox"/> Manufactured Grain Size: <u>16-35</u> Length: <u>13'</u> |
| Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: <u>34.5</u> | WELL SCREEN Length: <u>10</u> Slot Size: <u>0.040"</u> Type: <u>SCM 80 PVC</u> |
| Depth to Base of Secondary Filter Pack: <u>36.0</u> | SUMP DETAILS Length: <u>0.3</u> Ft. Diameter: <u>2</u> in. Type: <u>PVC</u> |
| Depth to Top of the Screen: <u>39.4</u> | TYPE OF BACKFILL: <u>SAND</u> |
| <u>38-47 Silty w/ sand</u> | |
| Depth to Bottom of the Screen: <u>48.4</u> | |
| Plug Back Total Depth: <u>44.0</u> | |
| Original Total Depth: <u>44.0</u> | |

Drilling Log

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-81 | |
| Project No. 84-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 1 of 4 | |
| Ground Elevation 447.8 | | | Location N. 1176.2728, E. 922.0145 | | | Total Footage 61.5' | |
| Drilling Type SEE REMARKS | Hole Size SEE REMARKS | Overburden Footage 61.5 | Bedrock Footage 0 | No. of Samples 11 | No. Core Boxes 0 | Depth To Water SEE REMARKS | Date Measured --- |
| Drilling Co. WABASH DRILLING CO. | | | | Driller (s) DORL THORNTON | | | |
| Drilling Rig. ACKER MP-5, TRUCK | | | | Type of Penetration Test STANDARD | | | |
| Date 8-13-84 to 8-15-84 | | | | Field Observer (s) GLEN ERNSTMANN | | | |

| Depth | Description | Class. | Blow Count | Recon. | Sample or Box No. | Remarks |
|-------|--|--------|------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | BROWN FINE SANDY SILT, LOW PLASTICITY, DAMP (FILL) | | | | | 5" SOLID AUGERS 0' TO 15' |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | GRAY-BROWN COARSE GRAVEL (MAX. 2" DIA.), SOME FINE GRAVEL AND SAND, DAMP (FILL) | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | BROWN CLAYEY SILT, LOW PLASTICITY, DAMP TO MOIST (FILL) | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, MEDIUM DENSE TO LOOSE, DAMP (FILL) | | 5/5/4 | 16" 18" | 10.0 SS-1 | |
| 11 | BROWN CLAYEY SILT, LOW PLASTICITY, MOIST (FILL) | | | | 11.5 | STOPPED 8-12-84 RESUMED 8-14-84 |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | BROWN SILTY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, MEDIUM DENSITY, SATURATED BELOW APPROX. 13' (FILL?) | | | | | SATURATED MATERIAL FIRST ENCOUNTERED AT APPROX. 13' |

Drilling Log (continued)

| | | | | | | Boring No. D-81 |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Page 2 of 4 |
| Project No. 84-075-4-002 | | | | | | Date 8-13-84 |
| Depth | Description | Log or Class | Blow Count | Core Recov. & Loss | Box or Sample No. | Remarks |
| 15 | BROWN SILTY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, MEDIUM DENSE SATURATED BELOW APPROX. 13' (FILL?) | | 3/5/7 | 19" / 18" | 5.0 | BEGAN 4 1/2" DIA. TRI-CONE, WASH BORING @ 15'. CONTINUED TO 61.5'. |
| 16 | | | | | 55-2 | |
| 17 | | | | | 16.5 | |
| 18 | BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, WELL SORTED, SUBROUNDED GRAINS, MEDIUM DENSITY, SATURATED | | | | 20.0 | |
| 19 | | | | | 55-3 | |
| 20 | | | | | 21.5 | |
| 21 | | | | | 25.0 | |
| 22 | | | | | 26.5 | |
| 23 | | | | | 25.0 | |
| 24 | | | | | 55-4 | |
| 25 | | | | | 26.5 | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | GRAY FINE SAND, TRACE SILT, SAND IS HIGHLY QUARTZOSE, MEDIUM DENSE, SATURATED | | 9/14/15 | 10" / 18" | 30.0 | |
| 30 | | | | | 55-5a | |

Drilling Log (continued)

| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-81 |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Project No. 84-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 3 of 4 |
| | | | | | | Date 8-13-84 |
| Depth | Description | Log or Class | Blow Count | Core Recov. & Loss | Box or Sample No. | Remarks |
| 32 | GRAY SILTY CLAY MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, STIFF TO MEDIUM STIFF, MOIST TO SATURATED | | | | SS-5 ^{1/2} | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | GRAY SILT AND SAND INTERMIXED, SILT IS LOW PLASTICITY, VERY LOOSE, SATURATED | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | SS-6 | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | ST-7 | |
| 42 | GRAY FINE TO COARSE SD, SUBANGULAR TO SUBROUND GRAINS, HIGHLY QUARTZ, SATURATED | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | GRAY SAND AND GRAVE MEX, SATURATED | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | GRAY COARSE SAND, SD, MEDIUM AND FINE, SUBRND TO SUBANGULAR, DENSE | | | | SS-8 | |
| 47 | | | | | | |

(SEE DESCRIPTION BELOW)

* NOTE: RODS SUNK 6" WHEN SAMPLE SS-6 WAS FIRST ATTEMPTED. NO RECOVERY ON FIRST ATTEMPT SO RODS WERE DROPPED BACK DOWN THE HOLE AND A SAMPLE OBTAINED.

Q_p = N.A.

Drilling Log (continued)

| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-81 | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Project No. 64-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 4 of 4 | |
| Date 8-13-84 | | | | | | | |
| Depth | Description | Log or Class | Blow Count | Core Recov. & Loss | Box or Sample No. | Remarks | |
| 49 | GRAY SAND AND FINE GRAVEL INTERBEDS, SAND IS FINE TO COARSE, SUBROUNDED, QUARTZOSE | | | | | | |
| 50 | GRAVEL IS SUBANGULAR TO SUBROUNDED, QUARTZ, FELDSPAR AND SOME MAFIC MINERALS, DENSE TO VERY DENSE, SATURATED | | 15 10 22 | 10" 18" | SS-9 | ← GRAVEL | |
| 51 | | | | | SS-9 | ← SAND | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | 13 21 37 | 9" 18" | SS-10 | | A 2" d.i. PVC piezometer was installed to 60'. PVC is flush-joint, threaded couplings. Bottom 15' is #10" machine slotted screen. Bottom 17.5' is gravel packed with a 3' thick bentonite pellet seal above. Annulus is grouted from seal to ground surface. T.O.P. is 3' above ground surface. |
| 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | GRAY-BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, VERY DENSE, SATURATED | | 14 10 44 | 8" 18" | SS-11 | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | |
| 62 | TOTAL DEPTH: 61.5' | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | |

Drilling Log

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-87 | |
| Project No. B4-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 1 of 7 | |
| Ground Elevation 460.0 | | | Location N 114.45°, E. 903.6487 | | | Total Footage 111.7 | |
| Drilling Type SEE REMARKS | Hole Size 5" @ THE SURFACE | Overburden Footage 111.0 | Bedrock Footage 0.7 | No. of Samples 22 | No. Core Boxes 0 | Depth To Water SEE REMARKS | Date Measured - |
| Drilling Co. WABASH DRILLING CO. | | | | Driller(s) DORL THORNTON | | | |
| Drilling Rig. ACKER MP-5, TRUCK | | | | Type of Penetration Test STANDARD | | | |
| Date 8-9-84 | | To 8-10-84 | | Field Observer(s) GLEN ERNSTMAN | | | |

| Depth | Description | Class. | Blow Count | Recor. | Sample or Box No. | Remarks |
|-------|---|--------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | LIGHT BROWN FINE TO COARSE SAND, SOME SILT AND GRAVEL, DAMP (FILL) | | | | | 5" SOLID AUGERS 0' TO 30.0' |
| 2 | LIGHT GRAY GRAVEL (2" MAX. DIA.) SOME SAND, VERY DENSE, DAMP (FILL) | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 50/3" | 2" / 3" | SS-1 | |
| 7 | MOTTLED LIGHT GRAY TO DARK GRAY TO BROWN SANDY SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM PLASTICITY, STIFF, MOIST (FILL) | | | | | |
| 8 | TRACE GRAVEL (2" MAX. DIA.) | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 2 2/3 / 4 | 12" / 12" | SS-2 | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |

Drilling Log, continued

| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-87 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Project No. 89-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 2 of 7 |
| Date 8-9-84 | | | | | | |
| Depth | Description | Log of Core | Blow Count | Open Resist. & Log | Soil or Sample No. | Remarks |
| 15 | MOTTLED LIGHT GRAY TO DARK GRAY TO BROWN SANDY, SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM PLASTICITY, STIFF MOIST (FILL) | | | | | |
| 16 | TRACE GRAVEL (2" MAX. DIA.) | | | 23" 24" | ST-3 | Q _p = 1.5 TSF |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | DARK GRAY SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, VERY STIFF, MOIST | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | 21" 24" | ST-4 | Q _p = 2.75 TSF |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | DARK GRAY SANDY SILT AND SILTY SAND INTERBEDS, SAND IS FINE TO MEDIUM, LOW TO NON-PLASTIC, WET TO SATURATED | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | 4" 24" | ST-5 | Q _p = N.A. |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | SATURATED MATERIAL FIRST ENCOUNTERED @ APPROXIMATELY 27.0' BELOW G.C. |
| 30 | BROWN TO GRAY-BROWN SILTY FINE SAND, MEDIUM DENSE SATURATED, SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS | | 3 1/8 | 10" 18" | ST-6 | |

Drilling Log, continued

| | | | | | | Boring No. 57 |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Project Name WEST LAKE | | | | | | Page 3 of 7 |
| Project No. 89-075-4-002 | | | | | | Date 8-9-84 |
| Depth | Description | Log or Class | Blow Count | Core Recover. & Loss | Best or Sample No. | Remarks |
| 32 | BROWN TO GRAY-BROWN SILTY FINE SAND, MEDIUM DENSE SATURATED | | | | SS-6 | NOTES: HOLE COLLAPSED TO 26.7' AFTER SAMPLE SS-6 WAS OBTAINED. NO FREE WATER OCCURS ABOVE THIS DEPTH. |
| 33 | SLIGHTLY MICACEOUS | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, TRACE SILT, HIGHLY QUARTZOSE DENSE, SATURATED | | 12 1/2 / 20 | 4 1/2 / 18" | SS-7 | BEGAN ROTARY WASH BORING W/ 4 1/2" DIA. TRI-CORE BIT @ 30.0' |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | LIGHT BROWN FINE TO COARSE SAND INTERBEDDED WITH THIN (3" TO 10" THICK) GRAVEL SEAMS, TRACE SILT, DENSE TO VERY DENSE, SATURATED | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | 15 1/2 / 25 | 8" / 18" | SS-8 | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | 17 1/2 / 14 | 8" / 18" | SS-9 | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |

Drilling Log, continued

| Project Name WESTAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-87 |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Project No. BA-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 4 of 7 |
| | | | | | | Date 8-9-84 |
| Depth | Description | Log or Class | Flow Count | Cave Notes & Loss | Box or Sample No. | Remarks |
| 49 | LIGHT BROWN FINE TO COARSE SAND INTERBEDDED WITH THIN (3" TO 10" THICK) GRAVEL SEAMS, | | | | | |
| 50 | TRACE SILT, DENSE TO VERY DENSE, SATURATED | | 14/29/50 | 10" / 18" | SS-10 | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | GREENISH DARK, GARY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, | | | | | |
| 53 | TRACE SILT, DENSE TO VERY DENSE, SATURATED | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | 12/17/23 | 2" / 18" | SS-11 | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | 32/25/18 | 12" / 18" | SS-12 | |
| 61 | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | |

Drilling Log, continued

| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-87 | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Project No. 84-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 5 of 7 | |
| | | | | | | Date 8-9-84 | |
| Depth | Description | Log of Class | Blow Count | Core Recover, % | Box or Sample No. | Remarks | |
| 66 | GREENISH DARK GRAY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, TRACE SILT, DENSE TO VERY DENSE, SATURATED | | 24 25 36 | 13" 18" | SS-13 | | |
| 67 | | | | | | STOPPED 8-9-84 RESUMED 8-10-84 | |
| 68 | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | 30 23 24 | 14" 18" | SS-14 | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | |
| 75 | GRAY TO DARK GREENISH GRAY FINE TO COARSE SAND, HIGHLY QUARTZOSE, SUBROUNDED GRAINS, VERY DENSE TO MEDIUM DENSE, SATURATED FEW THIN (3" TO 6") GRAVEL SEAMS | | 24 29 34 | 14" 18" | SS-15 | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | 27 37 26 | 11" 18" | SS-16 | | |

Drilling Log, continued

| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. D-87 | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project No. 84-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 6 of 7 | |
| | | | | | | Date 8-7-64 | |
| Depth | Description | Log or Class | Blow Count | Core Recover. % Loss | Box or Sample No. | Remarks | |
| 83 | GRAY TO DARK GREENISH GRAY FINE TO COARSE SAND, HIGHLY QUARTZOSE SUBROUNDED GRAINS, VERY DENSE TO MEDIUM DENSE, SATURATED | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | |
| 85 | FEW THIN (3" TO 6" THICK) GRAVEL SEAMS AT INTERVALS OF 1' TO 5'. | | 5/10/14 | 9" / 18" | 85-1 | | |
| 86 | | | | | | SS-17 | |
| 87 | | | | | | | |
| 88 | NOTE: SAND IS PREDOMINANTLY COARSE WITH TRACE FINE GRAVEL THROUGHOUT BELOW APPROXIMATELY 88'. | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | 15/17/22 | 8" / 18" | 90-1 | | |
| 91 | | | | | | SS-18 | |
| 92 | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | 14/15/18 | 7" / 18" | 95-1 | | |
| 96 | | | | | | SS-19 | |
| 97 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | |

Foth & Van Dyke & Associates, Inc.

| LOG OF TEST BORING NO.: F-2 | | | | | | | SURFACE ELEVATION: | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|------|---|---|-------------|---|-------|---|---|
| CLIENT: LAIDLAW/BRIDGETON PROJECT: AUG 90 WELL INSTALL PROJECT NUMBER: 89L46 LOCATION: | | | | | | | BORING DEPTH: 25.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | DATE: 9-3-90 | | | |
| MSL ELEV | DEPTH FR LND SURF | SAMP DEPTH INTERVAL | TYPE | # | N | REC (ft) | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | CLASS | FIELD INSTRUMENTS | DRILLING AND SAMPLING NOTES |
| 0.0 | --0 | | | | | | Top is Brown (10YR 5/3) silt with some sand & clay; turns to Brown lean CLAY w/ silt later dk. brown (10YR 3/3); Grey v.f. SAND layer (lift ?) at 2.0'. See some crushed white limestone gravel at 4.5' | FILL | | Underground utility running nearby approx. 15' (?). |
| -5.0 | --5 | 0-5 | SB | 1 | - | 2.8 | | | TIP = 9.4 ppm maximum | Organics/sewer like odor noticed. |
| -10.0 | --10 | 5-10 | SB | 2 | - | 4.8 | Brown (10YR 4/3) lean CLAY with little silt & trace of gravel; Bottom 1' is mottled brown, yell-brown (10YR 5/6) & grey (2.5YR 4/0) lean CLAY. | cl | TIP = 2.3 ppm max. | |
| -15.0 | --15 | 10-15 | SB | 3 | - | 0.0 | No recovery. | --?-- | EXP = 28% LEL TIP = 220 ppm from cuttings RAD = 0 mR/hr | First notice strong petroleum & lighter fluid like odors @ approx 13' |
| -20.0 | --20 | 15-20 | SB | 4 | - | 2.8 | Dark Grey (2.5YR 4/0) SILT w/ some v. fine sand and some stratified CLAY layers (<2") 2" clay layer at 17.8". Silt gradually coarsening to a v.f. SAND w/ little silt. | cl | TIP = 471 ppm max. | Water added to lower EXP. level. |
| -25.0 | --25 | 20-25 | SB | 5 | - | 2.7 | Dark Grey (2.5YR 4/0), f. to v.f. clean SAND; very stiff. | sp | TIP = 930 ppm max. | Strong gasoline like odor. |
| | | | | | | | E.O.B. = 25.0' | | | |
| -30.0 | --30 | | | | | | | | | |
| -35.0 | --35 | | | | | | | | | |
| -40.0 | --40 | | | | | | | | | |
| -45.0 | --45 | | | | | | | | | |
| -50.0 | --50 | | | | | | | | | |

| DRILLING DATA | WATER LEVEL INFORMATION |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| START DATE: 8/9/90 | DEPTH AT COMPLETION: 13.5' |
| COMPLETION DATE: 8/9/90 | LATER TIME/DEPTH: 15 hrs / 14.9' |
| LOGGED BY: LDA | LATER TIME/DEPTH: |
| DRILLING METHOD: 4-1/4" I.D. HSA's | CAVE IN DEPTH: |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR: BROTCHE ENGR. | DRILLING LOSSES: |

Foth & Van Dyke

DTW = 16.73 from PVC Top

Client: Laidlaw/Bridgeton Scope I.D.: 89L46-21
Project: 8/90 Well Installation Page: 1
Prepared by: L.D. Auchenbaugh Date: 8/10/90
Checked by: R.T. Bloese Date: 9/6/90

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM

Driller: Mike Foppe of Brotcke Engineering

Well No.: F-2

Drilling Method: 4 1/4" I.D. HSA's

Date Installed: 8/10/90

Coordinates: --

Protector Pipe:

Size: 6" x 6" x 5'

Material: Steel

Lock No.: --

Riser:

Diameter: 2"

Material: PVC

Sch.: 40

Type of Joints: Flush threaded

Stenciled? NO

Screen:

Diameter: 2"

Material: PVC

Slot Size: 10 slot

Length: 15 feet

Sump:

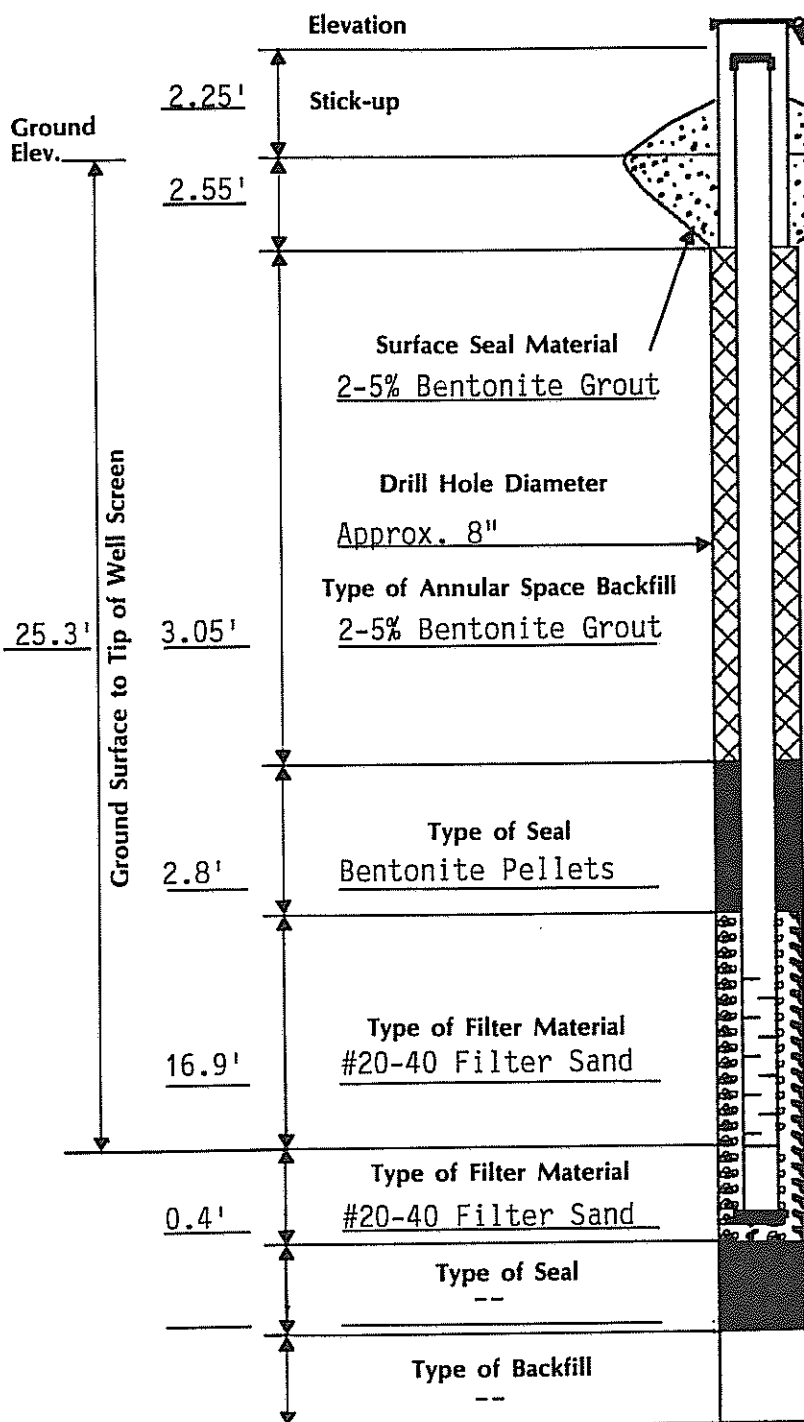
Length: 5"


Type of Cap: Point sump


Centralizer: Used ☐
Not Used ☒

Depth to Water From Top
of Riser at Completion: 14'

NOTE: Not to Scale



| Soil Boring Log | |  McLaren/Hart | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Boring No. 1-9 WL-229 | | Project No./Name 07.0803035.003.002 | Page: 1 of 2 |
| Start/Finish Date 9/18/95 | | Site Name and Location West Lake Landfill; Bridgeton, Missouri | |
| Drilling Contractor Hart Environmental Drilling | | Boring Location: Area 2 | |
| | | Ground Surface Elevation: 448.5 | |
| Driller Max Tinnin | | Northing: 1069329.26 | |
| | | Easting: 514268.59 | |
| Drilling Equipment CME-55 Drill Rig, Hollow Stem Augers | | McLaren/Hart Geologist/Office Tim Biggs / St. Louis | |
| Bit Size/Type 4 1/4" ID; 8 1/4" Hole | Sample Method 5' Continuous Sampler | T.D. Borehole 55.6' | Well Installed? 1-9 |
| Remarks: | | | |
| Depth (ft) | Sample ID # | Geiger Reading (mr/hr) | Description |
| 5 | WL-229 5 | Background (0.01-0.04) | 0.0-5.0' <u>Landfill Debris</u> : soil consisting of brown silt, and asphalt; no trashy debris encountered; dry. |
| 10 | None Taken | Background (0.01-0.04) | 5.0-56.0' <u>Native Alluvium</u> : dark gray, silty, fine-grained sand grading to coarse-grained sand with gravel; moist to wet. @ 16' wet |
| 15 | None Taken | Background (0.01-0.04) | |
| 20 | WL-229 20' | Background (0.01-0.04) | |
| 25 | WL-229 25' | Background (0.01-0.04) | |
| 30 | WL-229 30' | Background (0.01-0.04) | |
| 35 | None Taken | None Taken | |
| 40 | None Taken | None Taken | |
| 45 | None Taken | None Taken | |
| 50 | None Taken | None Taken | |

| Soil Boring Log | |  McLaren Hart | |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1-9 | Boring No. WL-229 | Project No./Name 07.0803035.003.002 | Page: 2 of 2 |
| Start/Finish Date 9/18/95 | | Site Name and Location West Lake Landfill; Bridgeton, Missouri | |
| Drilling Contractor Hart Environmental Drilling | | Boring Location: Area 2 | |
| Driller Max Tinnin | | Ground Surface Elevation: 448.5 | |
| | | Northing: 1069329.26 | |
| | | Easting: 514268.59 | |
| Drilling Equipment CME-55 Drill Rig, Hollow Stem Augers | | McLaren/Hart Geologist/Office Tim Biggs / St. Louis | |
| Bit Size/Type 4 1/4" ID; 8 1/4" Hole | Sample Method 5' Continuous Sampler | T.D. Borehole 55.6' | Well Installed? I-9 |
| Remarks: | | | |
| Depth (ft) | Sample ID # | Geliger Reading (mR/hr) | Description |
| 55 | None Taken | None Taken | 50.0-55.6' <u>Native Alluvium</u> : dark gray, silty, fine-grained sand grading to coarse-grained sand with gravel; moist to wet. |
| 60 | None Taken | None Taken | Boring terminated @ 55.6' |

Notes:

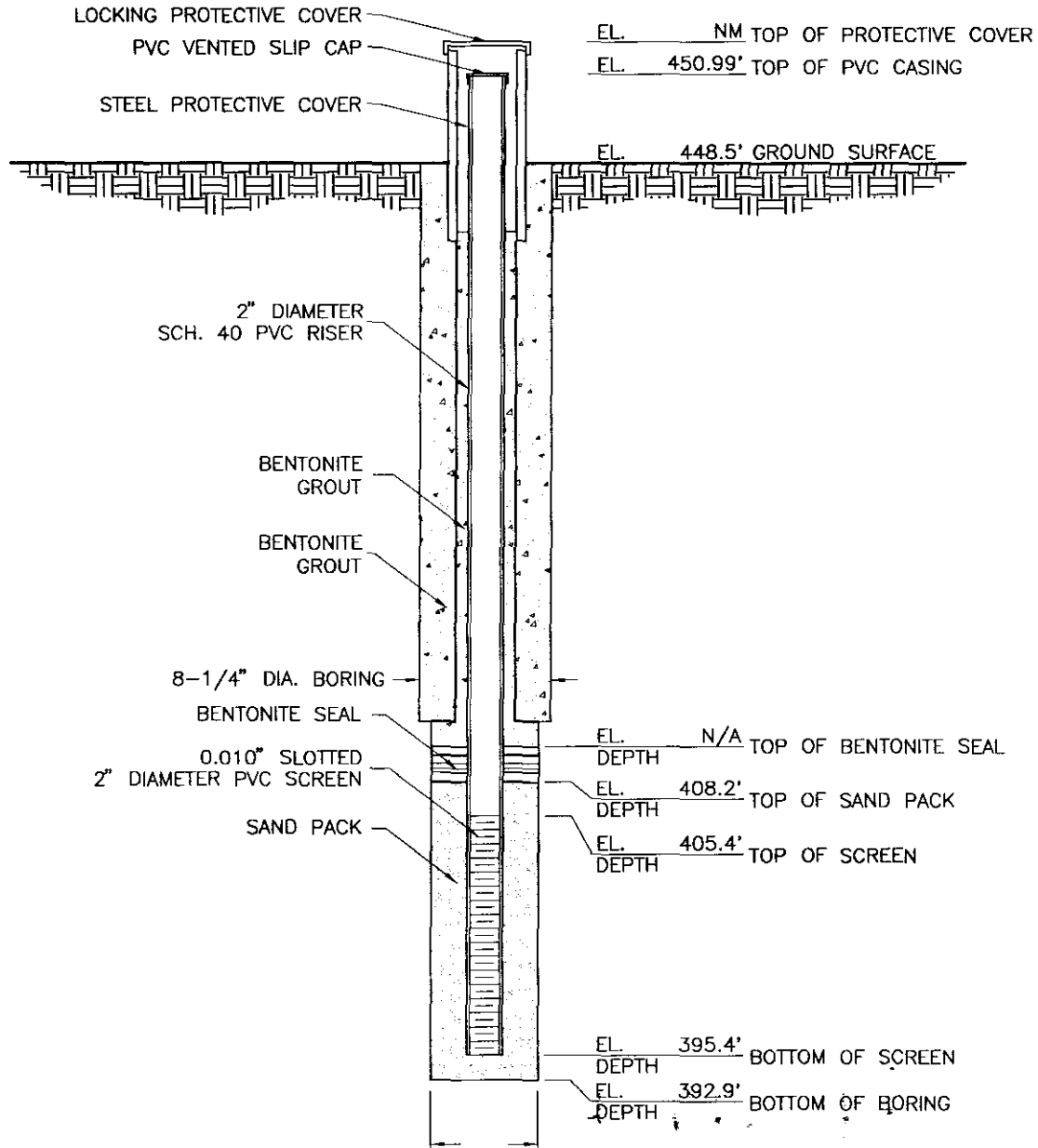
Radiological samples collected at 5 and 20 feet below ground surface.
 Non-radiological samples not collected during boring activities.
 Perched water not encountered during boring activities.
 Groundwater encountered at 16 feet below ground surface.

MONITORING WELL DETAILS

PROJECT NO. 070803035
WELL NO. 1-9

PROJECT NAME WEST LAKE LANDFILL
WELL LOCATION BRIDGETON, MISSOURI

DATE 9/18/95 BY HART ENVIRONMENTAL DRILLING



NOTES:

1. REFER TO SOIL BORING WL-229 FOR SOIL DESCRIPTION.
2. DETAIL NOT TO SCALE.
3. NM = NOT MEASURED.
4. N/A = NOT APPLICABLE; BENTONITE GROUT USED TO SEAL WELL UP TO SURFACE.

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION DA

Date of Drilling:

Started 6-22-78Finished 6-23-78

by

WABASH DRILLING COMPANY

110 Angelica St. - St. Louis, Mo. 63147 - 421-2460

Boring No. 38Coordinates Sheet 1 of 2Surf. Elev. ---Gr. Water Elev. ---Client Westlake Quarry & Material Co.Job Name Westlake LandfillClient's Job No. ---Job Location St. Charles Rock RoadCity Bridgeton State No. ---Casing O.D. --- I.D. ---Sampler O.D. 2" I.D. 1-3/8"Casing Hammer --- lbs. --- fallSampler Hammer 140 lbs. 30" fallW. D. Co. Foreman Gary JohanningClient's Inspector ---

| Depth Below Ground Surface | Blows On Casing | Sample Number | Blows On Sampler | Penetration (if Sampler (inches)) | FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF SOIL (Include relative firmness, relative moisture, color, mention all soil constituents, etc.) | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1'6" | | | | | Trash & white chat | Used 6" H.S. auger |
| | | | | | White chat 1" minus | |
| 7'0" | | | | | Moist, yellowish-tan, medium stiff clay | |
| 3'0" | | | | | Moist, brown, firm, silty-clay with traces of fine sand | |
| 9'0" | | | | | Moist, gray, medium stiff, plastic clay with traces of rust stains | |
| 26'6" | | | | | Moist to wet, brown, loose, fine sand with traces of gravel | |
| 38'0" | | | | | Wet, gray, medium dense, fine sand | (Cont'd.) |

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION D A

Date of Drilling:

Started 6-22-78

Finished 6-23-78

by

WABASH DRILLING COMPANY

110 Angelica St. • St. Louis, Mo. 63147 • 421-2460

Boring No. 38

Coordinates Sheet 2 of 2

Surf. Elev.

Gr. Water Elev. --

Client Westlake Quarry & Material Co.

Job Name Westlake Landfill

Client's Job No.

Job Location St. Charles Rock Road

City Bridgeton State Mo.

Casing O.D. I.D.

Sampler O.D. 2" I.D. 1-3/8"

Casing Hammer lbs. fall

Sampler Hammer 140 lbs. 30" fall

W. D. Co. Foreman Gary Johanning

Client's Inspector

| Depth Below Ground Surface | Blows On Casing | Sample Number | Blows On Sampler | Penetration Of Sampler (inches) | FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF SOIL (Include relative firmness, relative moisture, color, mention all soil constituents, etc.) | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 50' 0" | | | | | Wet, gray, medium dense, fine sand | Set bottom of well point @ 50' 0" and back filled with 1/2" minus rock. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total depth of boring 50' 0" | |

DRILLING LOG



SB/MW #: I-73
 Log #: _____
 Page 1 of 2
 Geoscientist: _____

PROJECT: Westlake PROJECT #: 11.0800556
 LOCATION: Bridgeton, Missouri TOC ELEVATION: 462.6
 SAMPLING DATE(S): 6/22/78 6/23/78 START: _____ FINISH: _____
 SAMPLING METHOD: _____ MONITORING DEVICE: _____
 SUBCONTRACTOR/EQUIPMENT: /
 DRILLING METHOD: _____ NOTES: _____

| Depth Below Surface (ft.) | Sampler Interval/ Recovery | Sample ID # | PID reading (ppm) | Soil Description Color, Texture, Moisture, Etc. | Unified Classification | Graphic Log | Well Construction Details |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 2 | | | | TRASH & white CHAT (FILL) | | | |
| 4 | | | | CHAT; white, 1" minus | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | CLAY; yellowish tan, med stiff, moist | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | Silty CLAY; tr fine Sand, brown, firm, moist | CL ML | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | CLAY; gray, med stiff, tr rust stains, moist | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | SAND; brown, loose, fine, tr Gravel | SM GM | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | SAND; gray, med dense, fine, wet | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | See Following Page... | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FIELD SUPERVISOR

Assistant Geoscientist
 TITLE

SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER

Project Manager
 TITLE

DRILLING LOG



SB/MW #: I-73
 Log #: _____
 Page 2 of 2
 Geoscientist: _____

PROJECT: Westlake PROJECT #: IL0800556

| Depth Below Surface (ft.) | Sampler Interval/ Recovery | Sample ID # | FID reading (ppm) | Soil Description Color, Texture, Moisture, Etc. | Unified Classification | Graphic Log | Well Construction Details |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 50.0 | | | | Total depth = 50.0' | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FIELD SUPERVISOR

Assistant Geoscientist
 TITLE

SIGNATURE OF REVIEWER

Project Manager
 TITLE

Water Filled Ditch

Landfill

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|------------|--------|
| 1775-0041 | | BORING NO. | |
| DRILLING METHOD: | | MW-103 | |
| 3 3/4" Hollow Stem Augers | | SHEET | |
| SAMPLING METHOD: | | 1 of 2 | |
| 3" T.D. Continuous Sampler | | DRILLING | |
| WATER LEVEL | 7' | START | FINISH |
| TIME | | TIME | TIME |
| DATE | | DATE | DATE |
| CASING DEPTH | | 09/09 | 04/09 |

DATUM (380N/15W) MW-103 ELEVATION

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

Grassy Topsoil

Dark brown, med stiff, slightly moist clay silt, high organic content

Gray, med stiff, fine silt with traces of clay

Moist gray, med stiff to stiff, fine silt w/ traces of sand

Very moist gray, fine sand with silt, very soft and curvy

Steel Prot Casing

2' Dia. Port. 2.7' 25' Bentonite Pellets

Sand: W/B-35 Wall: 2" Dia PVC Screen: #10 Slot Size PVC 100CG354 (From top of PVC) 18.4'

| SAMPLER TYPE | INCHES SAMPLE RECOVERED | DEPTH OF CASING | SAMPLE NO. SAMPLE DEPTH | BLOWS/FT. SAMPLER | THICKNESS OF RINGS | DEPTH IN FEET | SOIL GRAPH |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| C5 | 60" 48" | 10' | | | | 0 | ML |
| | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 5 | |
| C5 | 60" 60" | 25' | | | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 7 | |
| | | | | | | 8 | |
| | | | | | | 9 | |
| | | | | | | 10 | |
| C5 | 60" 42" | 310' | | | | 1 | SM |
| | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 6 | |
| C5 | 36" 36" | 415' | | | | 7 | |
| | | | | | | 8 | |
| | | | | | | 9 | |
| | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | | | | | 11 | |
| | | | | | | 12 | |
| | | | | | | 13 | |
| | | | | | | 14 | |
| | | | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | | | 16 | |
| | | | | | | 17 | |
| | | | | | | 18 | |
| | | | | | | 19 | |
| | | | | | | 20 | |

20

EOB-18'

100CG354

(From top of PVC) 18.4'

DATE 01-11-09

DATE 01-11-09

DATE 01-11-09

MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION _____

JOB NUMBER

19943-002

TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION

441.16

BORING NUMBER

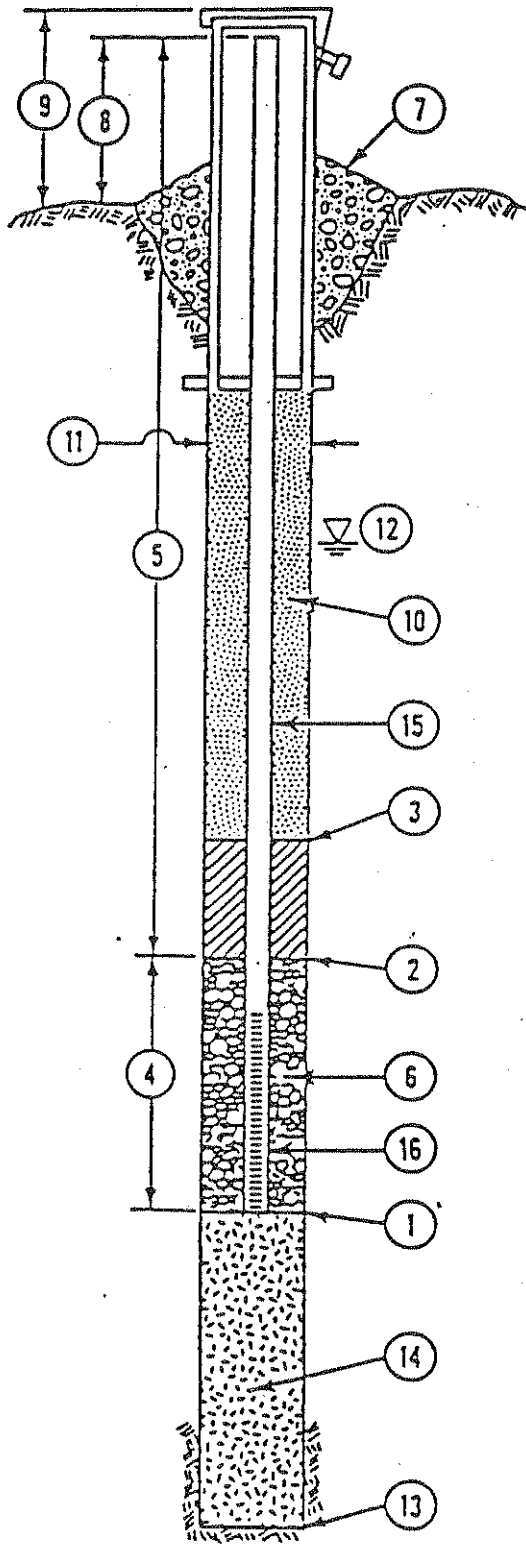
MW-103

DATE

04/09/90

LOCATION

Earth City, MO



① DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 15.7 FEET.*

② DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 4.5 FEET.* *Bentonite Pellets*

③ DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 2.5 FEET.*

④ LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010

⑤ TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 8.4 FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.

⑥ TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE sand

⑦ CONCRETE CAP. ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑧ HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND 2.7 FEET.

⑨ PROTECTIVE CASING? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)
HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 2.8 FEET.
LOCKING CAP? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑩ TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL cement slurry

⑪ BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.

⑫ DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 7 FEET.*

⑬ TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 18 FEET.*

⑭ TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL natural sand & silt

⑮ PIPE MATERIAL PVC

⑯ SCREEN MATERIAL PVC

*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

10006362

MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

Dames & Moore

Card 111

Old St. Charles Rock Rd
 # MW104 Culvert

ditch

(40N/15E)

DRILLING METHOD:

3 3/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

MLW-104

SHEET

1 of 1

SAMPLING METHOD:

3" ID Continuous Sampler
5' length

DRILLING

START FINISH

TIME TIME

8:20 9:00

DATE DATE

4-11-90

WATER LEVEL

7'

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

DATUM

ELEVATION

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

Grassy Topsoil

moist dark brown topsoil silt

sandy silt

Medium to light brown stiff fine silt

Medium brown to gray silt w/ black
red rust particles

Medium brown stiff silty clay

Medium brown fine silt w/ rust stains

stiff medium brown stiff silt

dark gray fine sand

E.B.

17'

10006353

MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION _____

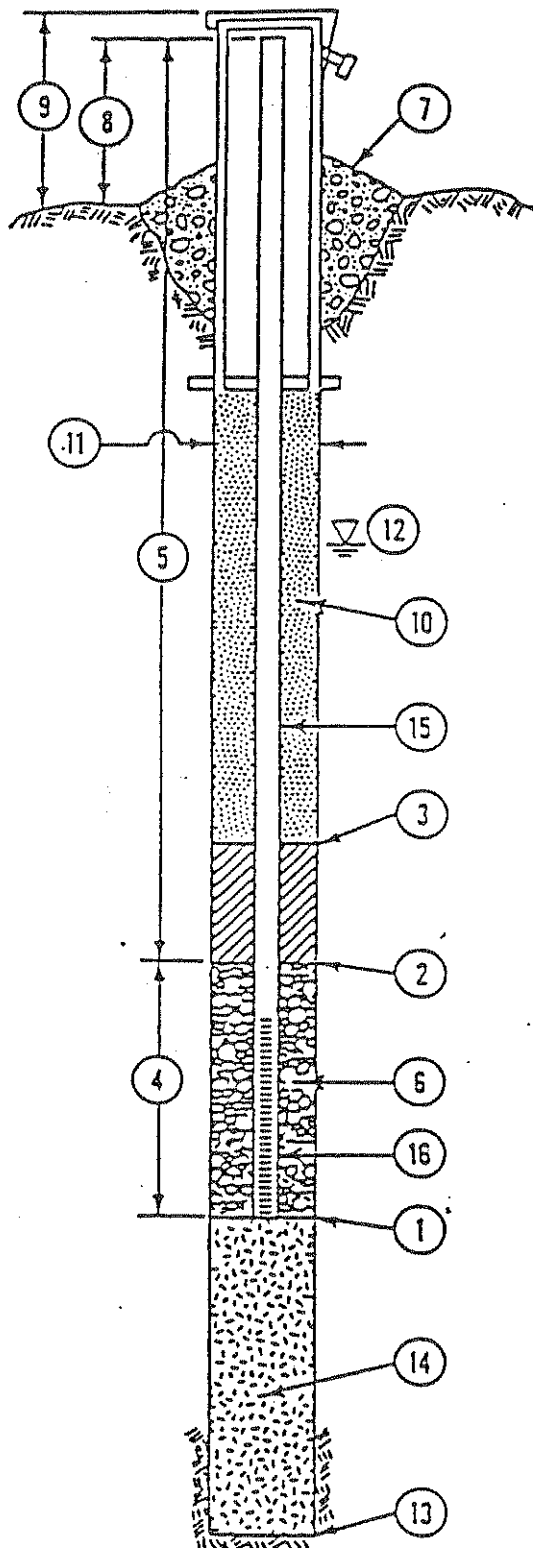
JOB NUMBER 19943-002

TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION 441.88

BORING NUMBER MLW-104

DATE 4-11-90

LOCATION Earth City MO



① DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 17 FEET.*

② DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 5 FEET.* Bentonite Pellets

③ DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 2.3 FEET.*

④ LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010.

⑤ TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 9.9 FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.

⑥ TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE SAND.

⑦ CONCRETE CAP. ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑧ HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND 2.9 FEET.

⑨ PROTECTIVE CASING? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑩ LOCKING CAP? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑪ TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL concrete.

⑫ BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.

⑬ DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 7 FEET.*

⑭ TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 17 FEET.*

⑮ TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL N/A.

⑯ PIPE MATERIAL PVC.

⑰ SCREEN MATERIAL PVC.

*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

10006361

MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

Sheet 1 of 4

COLLAR ELEV: 459.5
E: 515477.78
INCLINATION: -80

Golder Associates

Sheet 2 of 4

COLLAR ELEV: 459.5
E: 515477.78
INCLINATION: -90

Golder Associates

RECORD OF DRILLHOLE PZ-205-SS

Sheet 3 of 4

PROJECT: LAIDLAW/RI-FS
PROJECT NO: 943-2848
LOCATION: BRIDGETON, MO

BORING METHOD: NX Core & water
DRILLING DATE: 5/17/95 - 5/19/95
DRILL RIG: CME 75

DATUM: MSL
COORDINATES N: 1087483.54
AZIMUTH: 0

COLLAR ELEV: 459.5
E: 515477.78
INCLINATION: -90

| DEPTH (FEET) | ROCK TYPE | DESCRIPTION | GRAPHIC LOG | ROCK TYPE | | | | | | | | | | DISCONTINUITY DATA | GRAPHIC LOG | WEATHERING INDEX | STRENGTH INDEX | POINT LOAD INDEX (psi) | TEST ORIENTATION | NOTES WATER LEVELS INSTRUMENTATION |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------|---|---------|--|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | J-Joint F-Fault S-Shear B-Bedding F-Foliation | | PL-Planar C-Curved U-Undulating ST-Stepped I-Irregular | | P-Polished K-Skewed SM-Smooth R-Rough VR-V. Rough | | Fe-FeOxide CL-Clay Infill CH-Chlorite H-Healed GRF-Gravel Filled | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ELEV DEPTH (FT) | RUN NO. | CORE RECOVERY % | RQD % | 2 4 6 8 10 FRACTURES PER FOOT | 0 30 60 90 DIP w/1 CORE AXIS | TYPE AND SURFACE DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 67.5-99.5 ft. Fresh, medium to thinly bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), very fine grained, weak, LIMESTONE, (ST. LOUIS FORMATION) Stylolitic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 81.8-86.4 ft. Argillaceous zone, unfilled vugs, (1-3 mm. in diameter) | | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 84.5-86.4 ft. Color grades to light olive gray (5GY 8/1) | 375.00 84.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/19/95 @ 9:15 End of Run 4 | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 88.6-93.8 ft. Argillaceous, vuggy, color is light olive gray (5GY 6/1) | | 5 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 94.5-97.5 ft. Argillaceous, color is light olive gray (5GY 6/1) | 365.00 94.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/19/95 @ 10:40 End of Run 5 | | |
| 96 | | | 6 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPTH SCALE: 1:2
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: LAYNE-WESTERN
DRILLER: D. MAHURIN

LOGGED: D. ALLOWAY
CHECKED: B. TILTON
DATE: 8/20/95

Golder Associates

RECORD OF DRILLHOLE PZ-205-SS

Sheet 4 of 4

PROJECT: LAIDLAW/RIF-S
PROJECT NO: 943-2848
LOCATION: BRIDGETON, MO

BORING METHOD: NX Core & water
DRILLING DATE: 5/17/95 - 5/19/95
DRILL RIG: GME 75

DATUM: MSL
COORDINATES N: 1067483.54
AZIMUTH: 0

COLLAR ELEV: 459.5
E: 515477.78
INCLINATION: -90

| DEPTH SCALE (FEET) | ROCK TYPE | | GRAPHIC LOG | DISCONTINUITY DATA | | | | | | | | | | WEATHERING INDEX | STRENGTH INDEX | POINT LOAD INDEX (psi) | TEST ORIENTATION | NOTES WATER LEVELS INSTRUMENTATION | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | DESCRIPTION | J-Joint F-Fault S-Shear B-Bedding F-Foliation | | PL-Planar C-Curved U-Undulating ST-Stepped I-Irregular | | P-Polished K-Skarnized SM-Smooth R-Rough VR-V. Rough | | Fe-FeOxide CL-Clay Infill CH-Chrome H-Healed GRF-Gravel Filled | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ELEV DEPTH (FT) | | RUN NO | CORE RECOVERY % | RQD % | FRACTURES # PER FOOT | DIP DIP Vt CORE ANIS | TYPE AND SURFACE DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 67.5-99.5 ft. Fresh, medium to thinly bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), very fine grained, weak, LIMESTONE, (ST. LOUIS FORMATION) Stylolitic 97.5-99.5 ft. Thin clay laminae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | End of Record of Drillhole at 99.5 ft. | 360.00 99.50 | 360.00 99.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/19/95 @ 11:30 Finished drilling |
| 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPTH SCALE: 1:2
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: LAYNE-WESTERN
DRILLER: D. MAHURIN

LOGGED: D. ALLOWAY
CHECKED: B. TILTON
DATE: 6/20/95

Golder Associates

Well No. PZ-205-SS

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-205-SS

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1067484 ft.
Easting: 515478 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 459.5 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 461.78 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 99.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 9 3/4 in. (0.0-54.0 ft.) 5 7/8 in. (54.0-99.0 ft.)
Casing Stickup Height 1.66 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO

Rig CME 75, Schramm Portadrill T660H
Bit(s) 6 1/4 in. ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit, NX Core,
5 7/8 in. Button Bit and 9 3/4 in. Tricone Bit
Drilling Fluid Auger-None, NX Core Water,
Air and Mud Rotary
Protective Casing 8x8 in. Square Steel, by 5 ft. long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 1.66 - 88.57 | C1 | 461.78 - 370.96 |
| 88.57 - 98.37 | S1 | 370.96 - 361.16 |
| 98.37 - 98.70 | C2 | 361.16 - 360.83 |
| + 1.00 - 54.00 | C3 | 460.50 - 405.53 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2 in. dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2 in. dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4 in. long or 0.33 ft.) (C3-see comments)
Screen: S1 2 in. dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010 in.
machine cut slot, flush threaded with
O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand, 86.0-99.0 ft.

Filter Pack: Less than 50 mesh Silica Sand,
84.5-86.0 ft.

Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry,
3.0-70.0 ft.

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry, 70.0-84.5 ft.

Concrete: 0.0-3.0 ft.

Construction Time log:

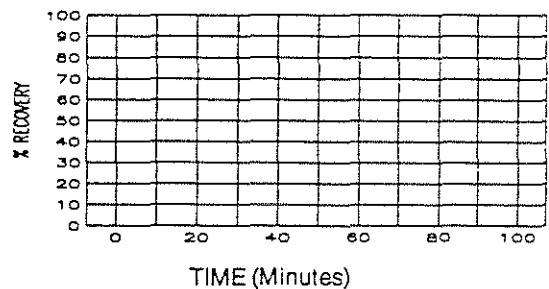
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 75 | 5/18/95 | 8:15 | 5/19/95 | 11:30 |
| Schramm Rotary | 5/21/95 | 13:30 | 5/21/95 | 14:30 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" PVC | 5/21/95 | 14:25 | 5/21/95 | 14:30 |
| 6" Steel | 5/11/95 | 7:30 | 5/11/95 | 11:00 |
| Filter Placement: | 5/21/95 | 14:40 | 5/21/95 | 15:15 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 5/21/95 | 15:20 | 5/21/95 | 15:35 |
| Bentonite Seal | 5/21/95 | 15:15 | 5/21/95 | 15:20 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments: Surface Casing C3: 6 1/8 in. ID / 6 5/8 in. OD Steel Casing

Not to Scale

Supervised by W. Herst
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name PZ205SS



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF NO | 122506 | CHECK NO. | |
| ROUTE | | TRANSMITTAL NO | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | CROSS REFERENCE NO | |
| CHECKED BY | | ENTERED | Ph 1 Ph 2 Ph 3 |
| APPROVED BY | | DATE APPROVED | |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY OWNER

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| SITE NAME LAIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER P2-20555 | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD. | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE MO | ZIP CODE 63044 |
| NAME LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | TELEPHONE 314-241-3710 | |
| ADDRESS 1838 N. BURNING | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE MO | ZIP CODE 63102 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | | COUNTY ST. LOUIS | ELEVATION 454.5 | AREA NO. | SKETCH THE LOCATION TO THE WELL INCLUDING MILEAGE ON ALL ROADS TRAVELED FROM NEAREST TOWNS OR HIGHWAYS |
| SMALLEST 1/4 | | LARGEST 1/4 | | | |
| SEC. 47 TWN. 45 N. R. 5 E. OR W | | | | | |
| LAT. 39° 45' 35" LONG. 90° 26' 42" | | | | | |

DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT

**MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION
CONTRACTOR'S NAME**

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S
NAME**

LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC.

TYPE OF INSTALLATION
☒ ABOVE GROUND ☐ FLUSH MOUNT
STATIC WATER LEVEL

FEET FROM MEASURING POINT

DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL

ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT

461.8

MEASURING POINT IS
☒ TOP OF RISER PIPE
☐ OTHER

DRILLING EQUIPMENT
☐ AIR ROTARY ☐ AUGER
TYPE
☐ REVERSE
ROTARY ☐ OTHER

CENTRALIZERS USED
☒ YES, AT 4" TOTAL
☒ STAINLESS STEEL
☐ OTHER
☐ NO

MULTIPLE CASED WELLS

SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM
SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING,
HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED.

DATE WELL CONSTRUCTION WAS COMPLETED

5-21-95

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL
HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL
RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

SIGNATURE (MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR)

Michael P. Veyt

PERMIT NUMBER
001256 V111

DATE
6-20-95

SIGNATURE (DRILLING CONTRACTOR)

Michael P. Veyt

PERMIT NUMBER
001256 V111

DATE
6-20-95

NOTE: Record the fraction of a foot in decimal, not in inches.

Top of Riser
Elevation: 461.8

LOCKING CAP - (Y) N (Circle one)
CAP VENT - (Y) N (Circle one)
PROTECTIVE CASING
Type: STEEL
Size: 3' x 8' x 5'
Bore Hole Diameter: 9 7/8"
WEEP HOLE - Y / N (Circle one)

| Ground Surface Elevation: 454.5 | Feet from Surface | Description of Formation |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | | |
| Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: 3.0 | | |
| | 50-85 | Limestone |
| Depth to Base of Annular Seal: 60.0 | | |
| Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: 71.0 | | |
| Depth to Base of Secondary Filter Pack: 72.5 | | |
| Depth to Top of the Screen: 74.7 | | |
| Depth to Bottom of the Screen: 84.7 | | |
| Plug Back Total Depth: 85.0 | | |
| Original Total Depth: 85.0 | | |

PROTECTIVE CASING SEAL
Type: ☒ Concrete ☐ Cement Slurry

RISER PIPE
Length: 77'
Diameter: 2'
Type of Material: SCH. 40 PVC

BOREHOLE DIAMETER: 5 7/8 in.

ANNULAR SEAL
Type: ☐ Bentonite Slurry ☒ Cement Slurry ☐ Non Slurry Bentonite

BENTONITE SEAL
Type: ☒ Bentonite Slurry ☐ Non Slurry Bentonite
Length of Seal: 11 ft

SECONDARY FILTER PACK
Type: ☒ Sand (Optional) ☐ Manufactured
Grain Size: #50
Length: 1.5'

PRIMARY FILTER PACK
Type: ☒ Sand ☐ Manufactured
Grain Size: #16-35
Length: 12.5'

WELL SCREEN
Length: 10'
Slot Size: 0.010"
Type: SCH. 40 PVC

SUMP DETAILS
Length: 0.3 ft
Diameter: 2 in.
Type: PVC

TYPE OF BACKFILL: SAND



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2DATUM NORTHING: 1067210.24
EASTING: 514720.49

ELEVATION 450.0

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

3.625 inch Mud Rotary

SAMPLING METHOD: CALIFORNIA SAMPLER: 2.0" I.D. (CA)

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

BORING NO.

PZ-302-AI

SHEET

1 OF 2

DRILLING

START

TIME

8:15

DATE

9/26/95

FINISH

TIME

11:30

DATE

9/26/95

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 16 | | | | | (0.0-22.0 Ft.) No samples collected, see Soil Borehole Log PZ-302-AS for descriptions | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 4 2 7 6 | 0.1' 2.0" (50%) | | | (22.0-25.4 Ft.) Loose, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), f-m SAND with trace iron staining, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (1) | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 3 2 3 10 | 1 1/2' 2.0" (60%) | | | | SP (2) | |
| 25 | | | | | | | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 26 | 10 7 9 14 | 1.6' 2.0" (80%) | | | (25.4-26.1 Ft.) Compact, olive gray (5Y 4/1), f-m SAND, trace Silt, iron staining, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | | |
| 27 | | | | | (26.1-37.4 Ft.) Compact to dense, light olive gray (5Y 4/1), f-m SAND, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (3) | |
| 28 | 8 8 12 10 | 1.8' 2.0" (50%) | | | | SP (4) | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

DATE 10/9/95

FILENAME: PZ302AI

CHK'D BY B. TILTON



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------|------------|--------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 NORTHING: 1067210.24 DATUM EASTING: 514720.49 ELEVATION 450.0 | DRILLING METHOD: | | | | BORING NO. | |
| | 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | PZ-302-AI | |
| | 3.625 inch Mud Rotary | | | | SHEET | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: CALIFORNIA SAMPLER: 2.0" I.D. (CA) | | | | 2 OF 2 | |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | | | DRILLING | |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | START | FINISH |
| | WATER LEVEL | | | | TIME | TIME |
| | TIME | | | | 8:15 | 11:30 |
| DATE | | | | DATE | DATE | |
| CASING DEPTH | | | | 9/26/95 | 9/26/95 | |
| DRILL RIG CME 750 | | | | SURFACE CONDITIONS | | |
| ANGLE 90° BEARING NA | | | | | | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | | | | | | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 31 | 8 9 10 13 | 1.4' 2.0' (70%) | | | (26.1-37.4 Ft.) Compact to dense, light olive gray (SY 4/1), f-n SAND, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (5) | |
| 32 | 11 9 10 14 | 1.6' 2.0' (60%) | | | | SP (6) | |
| 33 | 16 18 20 24 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | | | CA (7) | |
| 34 | 7 7 10 14 | 1.2' 2.0' (60%) | | | | SP (8) | |
| 35 | | | | | (412.6) 37.4 | | |
| 36 | | | | | (37.4-42.0 Ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), well graded SAND, NR, wet, (SW), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (9) | |
| 37 | 6 11 11 12 | 1.3' 2.0' (65%) | | | | SP (10) | |
| 38 | 10 14 14 12 | 1.3' 2.0' (65%) | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | (408.0) 42.0 | | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 43 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 42.0 Ft. | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE-WESTERN

 LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON
 DATE 10/9/95
 CHK'D BY B. TILTON

 JOB NO.: 943-284B
 FILENAME: PZ302AI

Well No. PZ-302-AI

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-302-AI

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1067210 ft.
Easting: 514720 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 450.0 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 451.15 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 43.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-43.0')
Casing Stickup Height 1.15 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO
Rig CME 750
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit,
3 5/8" Tricone Bit
Drilling Fluid Bentonite Drilling Mud (20.0-42.0')
Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 1.15 - 32.60 | C1 | 451.15 - 417.40 |
| 32.60 - 42.40 | S1 | 417.40 - 407.60 |
| 42.40 - 42.70 | C2 | 407.60 - 407.30 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')
Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 27.9-43.0'
Filter Pack: 100 mesh Silica Sand 27.0-27.9'
Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry
3.0-23.0'
Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry 23.0-27.0'
Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Comments:

Construction Time log:

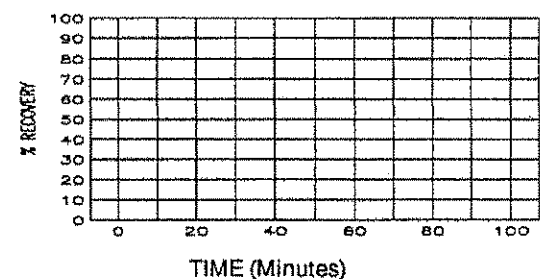
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 750 | 9/26/95 | 8:15 | 9/26/95 | 11:30 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 9/26/95 | 12:50 | 9/26/95 | 12:55 |
| Filter Placement: | 9/26/95 | 13:05 | 9/26/95 | 13:40 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 9/26/95 | 14:00 | 9/26/95 | 14:15 |
| Bentonite Seal | 9/26/95 | 13:40 | 9/26/95 | 13:50 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name PZ302AI



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF. NO. | 145100 | | |
| C.R. NO. | | CHECK NO. | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | TRANSMITTAL NO. | |
| CHECKED BY | | ROUTE | |
| APPROVED BY | | ENTERED | |
| | | Ph 1 | Ph 2 Ph 3 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| SITE/FACILITY NAME LIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER PZ-302AI | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD. | | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE Mo |
| OWNER NAME LIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | TELEPHONE 314-241-3710 | ZIP CODE 63044 |
| OWNER ADDRESS 1835 N. BROADWAY | | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE Mo |
| DATE ISSUED | | COUNTY ST. LOUIS | ZIP CODE 63102 |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | VARIANCE NUMBER: V | LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT 15' INSIDE FENCE LINE, 720' NORTHWEST OF SOUTH ENTRANCE OFF OLD ST. CHARLES ROCK RD. | | SURFACE ELEVATION 450.0 | |
| | | SMALLEST 1/4 _____ LARGEST 1/4 _____ | |
| | | SEC. _____ TWN. 47 N. RING. 5 (EDRW) | |
| | | LAT. 38.45.52 LONG. 90.26.54 | |

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN Co, INC. | | PERMIT NUMBER 001258 WPM |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN Co, INC. | | PERMIT NUMBER 001258 WPM |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| TYPE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF POTENTIAL SITE <input type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> L.U.S.T. | | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ONLY | | | | |
| PROTECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) LENGTH 5 FT. DIAMETER OF CASING 8 x 8 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR # 0.188" DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. 43 FT. JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT | | LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CENTRALIZER USED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES LOCATED AT _____ | | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED | | |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS LENGTH 34.2 FT. DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE 2 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 80 DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. JOINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | | | | |
| ANNULAR SEAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY BAGS OF CEMENT USED _____ % BENTONITE USED _____ WATER USED/BAG _____ GAL. | | BENTONITE SEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | | LENGTH OF SEAL 4.0 BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE | | |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE 16-35 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 15.1 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION HSA POUR | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | | FEET FROM SURFACE | |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE 100 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 0.9 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION HSA POUR | Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: 3.0 | | 0-15 silty clay | |
| WELL SCREEN LENGTH OF SCREEN 10 FT. | DIAMETER 2 IN. | SLOT SIZE 10 | WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 80 | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: 23.0 | | 15-43 silty sand |
| SUMP DETAILS LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: 27.0 | | |
| BACK FILL WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | | Depth to Top of Primary Filter Pack: 27.9 | | |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL | | FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | | MULTIPLE Cased Wells | | Depth to Top of the Screen: 33.0 | |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | | | | | |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. | | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: 43.0 | | Total Depth: 43.0 | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT 451.15 | | <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 9-26-95 | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # <i>Thomas J. Mahan, Jr.</i> | DATE 11-15-95 | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # <i>Thomas J. Mahan, Jr.</i> | DATE 11-15-95 |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION





LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DU2 R1-FS/HO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

NORTHING: 1067197.73

DATUM EASTING: 514737.29

ELEVATION 449.5

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-302-AS

SHEET

1 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD: CALIFORNIA SAMPLER: 2.0" I.D. (CA)

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

TIME

11:45

FINISH

TIME

14:35

DATE

9/25/95

DATE

9/25/95

WATER LEVEL

18 FT.

TIME

14:00

DATE

9/25/95

CASING DEPTH

20 FT.

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ & IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1.6' 2.0" (80%) | | | | (0.0-1.5 ft.) Compact, dark yellowish orange (SYR 6/6), CLAYEY SILT, fine Gravel sized pebbles, (FILL) | SP | |
| 2 | 1.5' 2.0" (75%) | | | | (1.5-15.0 ft.) Loose, olive gray (SY 4/1), SILT, NR, dry to wet, some inter- mixed fill to 2.5 ft., (SM), (LOESS) | SP | |
| 3 | | | | | @ 3.5 ft, damp | SP | |
| 4 | 1.7' 2.0" (65%) | | | | | ST | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 5 | | | | | | SP | |
| 6 | 1.9' 2.0" (95%) | | | | @ 6.7 ft, moist | SP | |
| 7 | | | | | | SP | |
| 8 | 1.9' 2.0" (95%) | | | | | SP | |
| 9 | | | | | | SP | |
| 10 | 1.4' 2.0" (70%) | | | | | SP | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 11 | | | | | | SP | |
| 12 | 2.0' 2.0" (100%) | | | | From 11.5-11.7 ft, wet From 11.7-13.1 ft, moist | SP | |
| 13 | | | | | | SP | |
| 14 | 1.2' 2.0" (60%) | | | | From 13.1-13.6 ft, wet From 13.6-15.0 ft, moist | SP | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-VESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95 CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: PZ302AS



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DJ2 RI-FS/HO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

NORTHING: 1067197.73

EASTING: 514737.29

ELEVATION 449.5

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-302-AS

SHEET

2 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD: CALIFORNIA SAMPLER: 2.0' I.D. (CA)

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

TIME

11:45

FINISH

TIME

14:35

DATE

9/25/95

DATE

9/25/95

WATER LEVEL

18 FT.

TIME

14:00

DATE

9/25/95

CASING DEPTH

20 FT.

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| 16 | 1 | 1.5' | | | (15.0-21.9 ft.) Loose, olive gray (SY 4/1), medium SAND, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (8) | |
| 17 | 6 | 2.0' | | | | CA (9) | |
| 18 | 1 | 2.0' | | | | | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 19 | 9 | 2.0' | | | From 19.2-21.0 ft, trace to little Silt in Sand | SP (10) | |
| 20 | 3 | 1.5' | | | | | |
| 21 | 4 | 2.0' | | | (21.9-24.0 ft.) Loose, dark yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), f-m SAND, little iron staining, NR, wet, (ALLUVIUM) | SP (11) | |
| 22 | 0 | 2.0' | | | | | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 23 | 1 | 2.0' | | | | SP (12) | |
| 24 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 24.0 ft. | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE - WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

DATE 10/9/95

FILENAME: PZ302AS

CHK'D BY B. TILTON

Well No. PZ-302-AS

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-302-AS

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1067198 ft.
Easting: 514737 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 449.5 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 451.42 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 22.3 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-22.3')
Casing Stickup Height 1.92 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO

Rig CME 750
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit

Drilling Fluid None

Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log ☒ Geophysical Log ☐
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 1.92 - 12.20 | C1 | 451.42 - 437.30 |
| 12.20 - 22.00 | S1 | 437.30 - 427.50 |
| 22.00 - 22.30 | C2 | 427.50 - 427.20 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings

C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')

Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 9.9-22.3'

Filter Pack: 100 mesh Silica Sand 9.0-9.9'

Grout Seal:

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry 3.0-9.0'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Construction Time log:

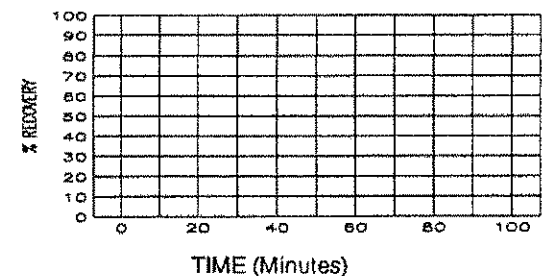
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 750 | 9/25/95 | 11:45 | 9/25/95 | 14:35 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 9/25/95 | 14:55 | 9/25/95 | 15:00 |
| Filter Placement: | 9/25/95 | 15:00 | 9/25/95 | 15:40 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | | | | |
| Bentonite Seal | 9/25/95 | 15:40 | 9/25/95 | 15:50 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments:

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name PZ302AS



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF. NO. | 145099 | | |
| C.R. NO. | | CHECK NO. | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | TRANSMITTAL NO. | |
| CHECKED BY | | ROUTE | |
| APPROVED BY | | ENTERED | |
| | | Ph 1 | Ph 2 Ph 3 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR | | | |
| SITE/FACILITY NAME LAIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER PZ-302AS | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD. | | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE Mo ZIP CODE 63044 |
| OWNER NAME LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | TELEPHONE 314-241-3710 | |
| OWNER ADDRESS 1838 N. BROADWAY | | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE Mo ZIP CODE 63102 |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | DATE ISSUED VARIANCE NUMBER: V | LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT COUNTY ST. LOUIS SURFACE ELEVATION 449.2 | |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT 20' INSIDE FENCE LINE, 700' NORTHWEST OF SOUTH ENTRANCE OFF OLD ST CHARLES ROCK RD. | | SMALLEST 1/4 LARGEST 1/4 SEC. 47 TWN. 5 N. RANG. 5 (EDRW) LAT. 38° 45' 52" LONG. 90° 26' 54" | |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------|
| MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION | | PERMIT NUMBER | 001258 WPM |
| CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN Co., INC. | | PERMIT NUMBER | 001258 WPM |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN Co., INC. | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| TYPE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF POTEN- TIAL SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> L.U.S.T. | | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ONLY | | | | |
| PRO- TECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) | LENGTH 5 FT. | DIAMETER OF CASING 8x8 IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # 0.188" | DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. 22.3 FT. | JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLE- TION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED | | |
| CENTRALIZER USED ON RISER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES LOCATED AT | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | | | | |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS | LENGTH 14.2 FT. | DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE 2 IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # 3CH80 | DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. | JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | |
| ANNULAR SEAL | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: _____ | | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY BAGS OF CEMENT USED _____ % BENTONITE USED _____ WATER USED/BAG GAL | | BENTONITE SEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | LENGTH OF SEAL 6.0 | BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK | TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE 16-35 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 12.4 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | FEET FROM SURFACE | FORMATION DESCRIPTION |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK | TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE 100 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 0.9 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: | 3.0 | 0-15 Silty clay |
| WELL SCREEN | LENGTH OF SCREEN 10 FT. | DIAMETER 2 IN. | SLOT SIZE 10 | WEIGHT OR SDR # 3CH80 | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: | 9.0 |
| SUMP DETAILS | LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: | 9.0 | |
| BACK FILL | WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | | Depth to Top of Primary Filter Pack: | 9.9 | |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL | | FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | | MULTIPLE CASED WELLS | | Depth to Top of the Screen: | 12.3 |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | | | | 15-22.3 Silty sand | |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: | | 22.3 | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT 451.42 | | | | Total Depth: | | 22.3 | |
| | | | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED | | 9-25-95 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # Loman J. Mahurin | DATE 11-15-95 | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # Loman J. Mahurin | DATE 11-15-95 |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/HQ
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-303-AS

SHEET

1 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPDRN: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

TIME

16:45

FINISH

TIME

8:45

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

DATE

10/4/95

DATE

10/5/95

NORTHING: 1067763.32
EASTING: 514425.53

ELEVATION 450.8

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 3 5 7 9 | 1.9' 2.0' (95%) | | | (0.0-3.1 ft.) Compact, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, NR, dry, (ML), (FILL) | SP ① | |
| 2 | 7 7 5 8 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | | | (3.1-4.6 ft.) Compact, olive gray (5Y 4/1), SANDY SILT, NR, dry, (ML), (LOESS) | SP ② | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2 3 5 5 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | | | (4.6-7.4 ft.) Loose, olive gray (5Y 4/1), Fine SAND, trace Silt, NR, damp, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP ③ | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1 3 3 3 | 1.9' 2.0' (95%) | | | | SP ④ | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1 1 6 6 | 1.7' 2.0' (85%) | | | (7.4-12.2 ft.) Loose, olive black, fine SAND, NR, moist, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP ⑤ | Faint petroleum odor @ 7.4 ft. |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2 2 2 2 | 1.2' 2.0' (60%) | | | | SP ⑥ | 0.1 ppm PID |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 6 7 8 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | | | (12.2-26.0 ft.) Compact to dense, medium dark gray (N4), F-m SAND, NR, damp, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP ⑦ | Strong petroleum odor |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 6 5 9 10 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | | | | SP ⑧ | 0.9 ppm PID |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: PZ303AS

CHK'D BY B. THITIN



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-303-AS

LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

SHEET

2 OF 2

DRILLING

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

START

TIME

16:45

DATE

10/4/95

FINISH

TIME

8:45

DATE

10/5/95

NORTHING: 1067763.32
EASTING: 514425.53

ELEVATION 450.8

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 16 | 3 3 4 | 1.8' 2.0' (902) | | | (12.2-26.0 Ft.) Compact to dense, medium dark gray (N4), F-m SAND, NR, damp to wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) from 15.3-15.6 Ft., seam of olive black sandy SILT @ 17.0 ft., wet | SP (8) | |
| 17 | 12 | | | | | SP (9) | |
| 18 | 6 17 28 | 1.8' 2.0' (902) | | | From 17.5-17.8 Ft., seam of olive black SILT | | |
| 19 | 49 | | | | | SP (10) | |
| 20 | 11 19 13 | 3.0' 2.0' (1062) | | | | | 6.6 ppm PID |
| 21 | 10 | | | | | SP (11) | |
| 22 | 3 5 10 | 1.9' 2.0' (952) | | | | | Petroleum sheen in Split Spoon |
| 23 | 11 | | | | | SP (12) | |
| 24 | 3 15 26 | 2.0' 2.0' (1062) | | | | | 3.7 ppm PID |
| 25 | 39 | | | | | SP (13) | |
| 26 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 26.0 ft. | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95 CHK'D BY B. THITIN

JOB NO.: 943-2B4B

FILENAME: PZ303AS

Well No. PZ-303-AS

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-303-AS

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1067763 ft.
Easting: 514426 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 450.8 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 453.18 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 26.5 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-26.5')
Casing Stickup Height 2.38 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO
Rig CME 750
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit
Drilling Fluid None
Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log _____
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 2.38 - 16.00 | C1 | 453.18 - 434.80 |
| 16.00 - 25.80 | S1 | 434.80 - 425.00 |
| 25.80 - 26.10 | C2 | 425.00 - 424.70 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')
Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 12.6-26.5'

Filter Pack: Less than 50 mesh Silica Sand
11.8-12.6'

Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry
3.0-8.0'

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry 8.0-11.8'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Construction Time log:

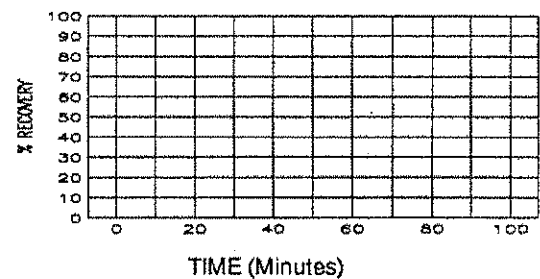
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 750 | 10/4/95 | 18:45 | 10/5/95 | 8:45 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 10/5/95 | 9:00 | 10/5/95 | 9:05 |
| Filter Placement: | 10/5/95 | 9:05 | 10/5/95 | 9:55 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 10/5/95 | 10:15 | 10/5/95 | 10:20 |
| Bentonite Seal | 10/6/95 | 9:55 | 10/6/95 | 10:05 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments:

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name PZ303AS



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED |
| REF. NO. | 145101 | |
| C.R. NO. | | CHECK NO. |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | TRANSMITTAL NO. |
| CHECKED BY | | ROUTE |
| APPROVED BY | | ENTERED |
| | Ph 1 | Ph 2 Ph 3 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------|
| SITE/FACILITY NAME LAIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER P2-303A3 | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD | | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE Mo |
| OWNER NAME LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | TELEPHONE 314-241-3710 | |
| OWNER ADDRESS 1839 N. BROADWAY | | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE Mo |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | | DATE ISSUED | COUNTY |
| VARIANCE NUMBER: V | | SURFACE ELEVATION 450.8 | |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT AT FENCE LINE, 360' NORTH OF SOUTHWEST FENCE CORNER | | SMALLEST 1/4 LARGEST 1/4 SEC. 47 TWN. 5 N. R. 5 E. DRW LAT. 38° 45' 58" LONG. 90° 26' 58" | |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | | PERMIT NUMBER 001258 WPM |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | | PERMIT NUMBER 001258 WPM |

WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| TYPE OF WELL | <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF POTEN- TIAL SITE | <input type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> L.U.S.T. | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ONLY | | | |
| PRO- TECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) | LENGTH 5.0 FT. | DIAMETER OF CASING 8" x 8" IN. | WEIGHT OR SOR # 0.188" | DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. 26.5 FT. | JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER TYPE | LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLE- TION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED | | |
| CENTRALIZER USED ON RISER <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | LOCATED AT | | | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS | LENGTH 18.9 FT. | DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE 2 IN. | WEIGHT OR SOR # SCH 80 | DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. | JOINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |
| ANNULAR SEAL | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: | <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY BAGS OF CEMENT USED % BENTONITE USED WATER USED/BAG GAL | BENTONITE SEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | LENGTH OF SEAL 3.8 | BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE | | |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK | TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE 16-35 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 13.9 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column | FEET FROM SURFACE | FORMATION DESCRIPTION |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK | TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE < 50 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 0.8 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR | Depth to bottom of Protective Casing Seal: | 3.0 | 0-4.5 Silty clay |
| WELL SCREEN | LENGTH OF SCREEN 10 FT. | DIAMETER 2 IN. | SLOT SIZE 10 | WEIGHT OR SOR # SCH 80 | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: | 4.5-26.5 Silty sand |
| SUMP DETAILS | LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: | 11.8 | | |
| BACK FILL | WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | Depth to Top of Primary Filter Pack: | 12.6 | | |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL | | FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | | MULTIPLE CASED WELLS | | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | | MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: 26.5 Total Depth: 26.5 | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT 453.18 | | | | | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 10-05-95 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT
OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # Roman A. Mahurin, M. | DATE 11-15-95 | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # Roman A. Mahurin, M. | DATE 11-15-95 |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR PIN/OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION

RECYCLED PAPER



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--------|----------------|--|--------------|---------|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 NORTHING: 1068125.91 DATUM EASTING: 514434.70 ELEVATION 451.6 | | DRILLING METHOD: | | | | BORING NO. | |
| | | 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | | | PZ-304-AI | |
| | | 3.625 inch Mud Rotary | | | | SHEET | |
| | | SAMPLING METHOD: | | | | 1 OF 3 | |
| | | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | | | DRILLING | |
| | | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | | | START | FINISH |
| WATER LEVEL | | 18.5 FT. | | | TIME | TIME | |
| TIME | | 16:00 | | | 8:00 | 14:15 | |
| DATE | | 10/2/95 | | | DATE | DATE | |
| CASING DEPTH | | 40.0 FT. | | | 10/2/95 | 10/2/95 | |
| DRILL RIG CME 750 | | SURFACE CONDITIONS | | | | | |
| ANGLE 90° BEARING NA | | | | | | | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW / 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
| 16 | | | | | (0.0-28.0 Ft.) No samples collected, see Soil Borehole Log PZ-304-AS for descriptions | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 12 | 1.6' | | | (28.0-39.3 Ft.) Compact, light olive gray (SY 5/2), well graded, SAND, NR, wet, (SW), (ALLUVIUM) | SP ① | |
| 29 | 15 14 12 | 2.0' 4800 | | | | | |

0.0 ppm PID

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON
DATE 10/9/95
CHK'D BY B. TILTONJOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: PZ304AI



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

3.625 inch Mud Rotary

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

BORING NO.

PZ-304-AI

SHEET

2 OF 3

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

8:00

14:15

DATE

DATE

10/2/95

10/2/95

NORTHING: 1068125.91

EASTING: 514434.70

ELEVATION 451.6

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ & IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 31 8 11 12 13 | 1.0' 2.0' (50%) | | | | (28.0-39.3 Ft.) Compact, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), well graded, SAND, NR, wet, (SW), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (2) | |
| 32 8 15 15 12 | 1.1' 2.0' (55%) | | | | | SP (3) | |
| 34 5 8 4 3 | 1.2' 2.0' (60%) | | | | | SP (4) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 35 1.1 6 6 7 8 | 2.0' 2.0' (100%) | | | | from 35.6-35.8 ft, Lignite coal partical | SP (5) | |
| 36 9 9 17 16 | 1.3' 2.0' (65%) | | | | | SP (6) | |
| 39 10 18 28 27 | 1.8' 2.0' (90%) | | | | (39.3-46.0 Ft.) Compact to dense, olive gray (5Y 4/1), F-m SAND, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (7) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 40 7 11 12 14 | 1.4' 2.0' (70%) | | | | | SP (8) | |
| 41 15 17 10 14 | 0.7' 2.0' (35%) | | | | from 43.0-43.5 Ft, seam of compact, olive gray (5Y 4/1), well graded SAND | SP (9) | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95

CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: PZ304AI



SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------------------|--|
| SITE NAME AND LOCATION LAIDLAW/D02 RI-FS/MD WEST LAKE LANDFILL OPERABLE UNIT 2 | DRILLING METHOD: | | BORING NO. PZ-304-AJ | |
| | 4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger | | SHEET 3 OF 3 | |
| | 3.625 inch Mud Rotary | | | |
| | SAMPLING METHOD: | | DRILLING | |
| | SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP) | | START TIME | |
| | SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH) | | FINISH TIME | |
| WATER LEVEL | | 18.5 FT. | DATE | |
| TIME | | 16:00 | DATE | |
| DATE | | 10/2/95 | DATE | |
| CASING DEPTH | | 40.0 FT. | DATE | |

| | | | |
|--|---------|--------------------|--|
| NORTHING: 1068125.91 EASTING: 514434.70 ELEVATION: 451.6 | | SURFACE CONDITIONS | |
| DRILL RIG | CME 750 | | |
| ANGLE | 90° | BEARING | |
| NA | | | |
| SAMPLE HAMMER | | | |

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 46 | 3 | 1.2' | | | (39.3-46.0 Ft.) Compact to dense, olive gray (SY 4/1), f-m SAND, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (9) | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 47 | 3 | 2.0' | | | (46.0-48.4 Ft.) Loose, olive gray (SY 4/1), well graded SAND, some fine Gravel, NR, wet, (SW), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (10) | |
| 48 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 49 | 9 | 1.3' | | | (48.4-50.0 Ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), f-m SAND, trace coarse Sand and fine Gravel, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP (11) | |
| 50 | 12 | 2.0' | | | (401.6) 50.0 | | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 51 | 17 | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 50.0 ft. | | |
| 52 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | |

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON
DATE 10/9/95
CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848
FILENAME: PZ304AJ

Well No. PZ-304-AI

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-304-AI

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1068126 ft.
Easting: 514435 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 451.6 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 454.02 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 50.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-50.0')
Casing Stickup Height 2.42 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO
Rig CME 75, Schramm Portadrill T660H
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit
3/8" Tricone Bit
Drilling Fluid Bentonite Drilling Mud (23.0-50.0')
Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log X Geophysical Log
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 2.42 - 39.00 | C1 | 454.02 - 412.80 |
| 39.00 - 48.80 | S1 | 412.80 - 402.80 |
| 48.80 - 49.10 | C2 | 402.80 - 402.50 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')
Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 36.5-50.0'

Filter Pack: 100 mesh Silica Sand 35.9-36.5'

Grout Seal: Wyo-Ben Grout Well Bentonite Slurry
3.0-32.0'

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry 32.0-35.9'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Comments:

Construction Time log:

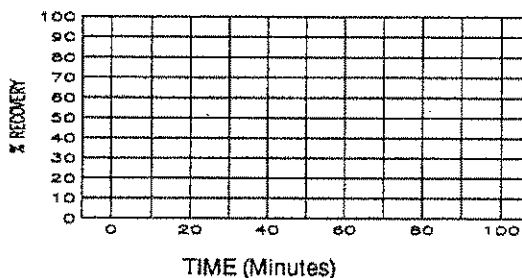
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 750 | 10/2/95 | 8:00 | 10/2/95 | 14:15 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 10/2/95 | 14:20 | 10/2/95 | 14:25 |
| Filter Placement: | 10/2/95 | 14:25 | 10/2/95 | 15:10 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | 10/2/95 | 15:45 | 10/2/95 | 16:45 |
| Bentonite Seal | 10/2/95 | 15:15 | 10/2/95 | 15:20 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name PZ304AI



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED | |
| REF. NO. | 145103 | | |
| C.R. NO. | | CHECK NO. | |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | TRANSMITTAL NO. | |
| CHECKED BY | | ROUTE | |
| APPROVED BY | | ENTERED | |
| | | Ph 1 | Ph 2 Ph 3 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|
| SITE/FACILITY NAME LAIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL PZ-304AI | | WELL NUMBER | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD | | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE MO |
| OWNER NAME LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | ZIP CODE 63044 | |
| OWNER ADDRESS 1938 N. BROADWAY | | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE MO |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | | DATE ISSUED | ZIP CODE 63102 |
| VARIANCE NUMBER: V | | COUNTY ST. LOUIS | |
| LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | | SURFACE ELEVATION 451.6 | |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT AT WEST FENCE LINE, 720' NORTH OF SOUTHWEST FENCE CORNER. | | SMALLEST 1/4 LARGEST 1/4 SEC. 47 TWN. 5 N. RANG. 5 E. OR W LAT. 38. 46. 01. LONG. 90. 26. 58. | |

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | | PERMIT NUMBER 001258 WIPM |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | | PERMIT NUMBER 001258 WIPM |

WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| TYPE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF POTENTIAL SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> U.S.T. | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ONLY | |
| PROTECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) LENGTH 5 FT. DIAMETER OF CASING 8x8 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR # 0.185" | DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | TYPE |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT |
| CENTRALIZER USED ON RISER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES | LOCATED AT | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DESCRIBE HOW THE FLUSH MOUNT WAS CONSTRUCTED |
| RISER PIPE DETAILS LENGTH 42.4 FT. DIAMETER OF RISER PIPE 2 IN. WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 20 | DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE 8 1/4 IN. | JOINTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THREADED <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |
| ANNULAR SEAL <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE TYPE: _____ | CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY BAGS OF CEMENT USED _____ % BENTONITE USED _____ WATER USED/BAG GAL. | BENTONITE SEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS | LENGTH OF SEAL 3.9 BENTONITE SEAL INSTALLED IN <input type="checkbox"/> UNSATURATED ZONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SATURATED ZONE |
| PRIMARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE 16-35 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 13.5 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE 100 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 0.6 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR |
| WELL SCREEN LENGTH OF SCREEN 10 FT. | DIAMETER 2 IN. | SLOT SIZE 10 | WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 20 |
| SUMP DETAILS LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | Depth to Base of Annular Seal: 32.0 |
| BACK FILL WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | Depth to Base of Bentonite Seal: 35.9 |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | MULTIPLE CASED WELLS | | Depth to Top of the Screen: 40.0 |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | | Depth to Bottom of the Screen: 50.0 |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. | | Total Depth: 50.0 |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT 454.02 | <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ROTARY | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 10-02-95 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # Loman & Malurich | DATE 11-15-95 | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # Loman & Malurich | DATE 11-15-95 |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR PINK/OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION

RECYCLED PAPER



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/002 RI-FS/MO
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2NORTHING: 1068146.47
DATUM EASTING: 514434.57

ELEVATION 451.4

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-304-AS

SHEET

1 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

FINISH

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

TIME

10:10

TIME

12:10

DATE

9/27/95

DATE

9/27/95

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/8 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | 4 | 1.8' 2.0' (95%) | | | (0.0-3.7 Ft.) Loose, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, NR, dry, (ML), (FILL) @ 0.6 ft, damp | SP ① | |
| 2 | 6 | 1.5' 2.0' (75%) | | | (3.7-6.8 Ft.) Compact, olive gray (5Y 4/1), SILT, NR, damp, (ML), (LOESS) @ 6.0 ft, trace organic material | SP ② | |
| 3 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 1.7' 2.0' (85%) | | | | SP ③ | |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | 1.6' 2.0' (80%) | | | | SP ④ | |
| 7 | 4 | | | | (6.8-10.4 Ft.) Loose, olive gray (5Y 4/1), fine SANDY SILT, NR, damp, (ML), (LOESS) | | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 8 | 2 | 1.2' 2.0' (60%) | | | | SP ⑤ | |
| 9 | 2 | | | | @ 8.4 ft, moist | | |
| 10 | 1 | 1.7' 2.0' (85%) | | | (10.4-13.0 Ft.) Loose, olive gray (5Y 4/1), SILT, NR, damp, (ML), (LOESS) | SP ⑥ | |
| 11 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1 | 1.6' 2.0' (80%) | | | | SP ⑦ | |
| 13 | 4 | | | | (13.0-14.2 Ft.) Loose, olive gray (5Y 4/1), SILTY Fine SAND, NR, moist, (SM), (ALLUVIUM) | | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 14 | 5 | 1.7' 2.0' (85%) | | | (14.2-27.1 Ft.) Compact to dense, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), Fine SAND, NR, damp, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP ⑧ | |

DRILLING CONTR. LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95 CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-2848

FILENAME: PZ304AS



LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS INC.

SOIL BOREHOLE LOG

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

LAIDLAW/DU2 RI-FS/MD
WEST LAKE LANDFILL
OPERABLE UNIT 2NORTHING: 1068146.47
DATUM EASTING: 514434.57

ELEVATION 451.4

DRILLING METHOD:

4.25 inch I.D./8.25 inch O.D. Hollow Stem Auger

BORING NO.

PZ-304-AS

SHEET

2 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

SPLIT SPOON: 2.0 inch O.D./1.5 inch I.D. (SP)

SHELBY TUBE: 3.0 inch O.D./2 13/16 inch I.D. (SH)

DRILLING

START

FINISH

WATER LEVEL

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

TIME

10:10

TIME

12:10

DATE

9/27/95

DATE

9/27/95

DRILL RIG CME 750

SURFACE CONDITIONS

ANGLE 90°

BEARING NA

SAMPLE HAMMER

| DEPTH IN FEET (ELEVATION) | BLOW/ 6 IN. ON SAMPLER | RECOVERY | SYMBOL | SAMPLER SYMBOL | SAMPLE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL | SAMPLER TYPE | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| 16 | 9 | 1.4' | | | | SP | |
| 15 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 17 | 11 | (762) | | | | SP | |
| 18 | 5 | 1.8' | | | @ 17.7 ft. moist | SP | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 14 | 6 | 2.0' | | | @ 18.0 ft. wet | SP | Slight organic |
| 19 | 24 | (762) | | | | SP | odor |
| 20 | 2 | 1.7' | | | | SP | |
| 15 | 15 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 18 | 14 | (852) | | | | SP | |
| 21 | 14 | | | | | SP | |
| 22 | 3 | 0.7' | | | | SP | 0.1 ppm PID |
| 15 | 5 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 18 | 8 | (252) | | | | SP | |
| 23 | 14 | | | | | SP | |
| 24 | 3 | 1.6' | | | | SP | |
| 15 | 5 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 14 | 14 | (802) | | | | SP | |
| 25 | 15 | | | | | SP | |
| 26 | 5 | 1.2' | | | | SP | 0.0 ppm PID |
| 11 | 11 | 2.0' | | | | SP | |
| 12 | 12 | (602) | | | | SP | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | SP | |
| 27 | | | | | (27.1-28.0 ft.) Compact, olive gray (SY 4/1), f-m SAND, NR, wet, (SP), (ALLUVIUM) | SP | |
| 28 | | | | | (423.4) 28.0 | | |
| 29 | | | | | End of Soil Borehole Log at 28.0 ft. | | |

DRILLING CONTR LAYNE-WESTERN

LOGGED BY B. HARRINGTON

DATE 10/9/95 CHK'D BY B. TILTON

JOB NO.: 943-284B

FILENAME: PZ304AS

Well No. PZ-304-AS

Boring No. X-Ref: PZ-304-AS

PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Survey Coords: Northing: 1068146 ft.
Easting: 514435 ft.

Elevation Ground Level 451.4 ft. NGVD
Top of PVC Casing 453.71 ft. NGVD

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth 28.0 ft.
Borehole Diameter 8 1/4" (0.0-28.0')
Casing Stickup Height 2.31 ft.
Driller Layne-Western
St. Louis, MO

Rig CME 750
Bit(s) 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger Bit

Drilling Fluid None

Protective Casing 8x8" Square Steel, by 5' long

Well Design & Specifications

Basis: Geologic Log ☒ Geophysical Log ☐
Casing string(s): C = Casing S = Screen

| Depth | String(s) | Elevation |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| + 2.31 - 17.10 | C1 | 453.71 - 434.30 |
| 17.10 - 26.90 | S1 | 434.30 - 424.50 |
| 26.90 - 27.20 | C2 | 424.50 - 424.20 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Casing: C1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC,
flush threaded with O-rings
C2 2" dia. threaded PVC end cap
(4" long or 0.33')
Screen: S1 2" dia. Schedule 80 PVC, 0.010" machine
cut slot, flush threaded with O-rings

Sand Pack: 16-35 mesh Silica Sand 12.8-28.0'

Filter Pack: 100 mesh Silica Sand 11.5-12.8'

Grout Seal:

Bentonite Seal: Extra high yield Wyo-Ben (100%)
Slurry 3.0-11.5'

Concrete: 0.0-3.0'

Construction Time log:

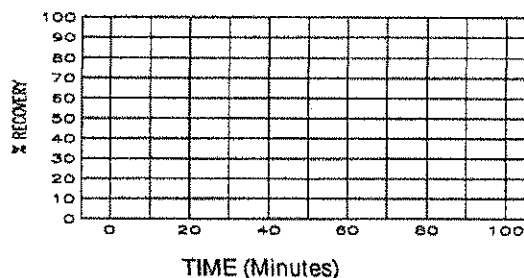
| Task | Start | | Finish | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| Drilling | | | | |
| CME 750 | 9/27/95 | 10:10 | 9/27/95 | 12:10 |
| Geophys. Logging: | | | | |
| Casing: | | | | |
| 2" I.D. PVC | 9/27/95 | 13:40 | 9/27/95 | 13:45 |
| Filter Placement: | 9/27/95 | 13:45 | 9/27/95 | 14:30 |
| Cementing: | | | | |
| Development | | | | |
| Bentonite Grout | | | | |
| Bentonite Seal | 9/27/95 | 14:30 | 9/27/95 | 14:45 |

Well Development

Stabilization Test Data:

| Time | pH | Spec. Cond. | Temp (°C) |
|------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Recovery Data:



Comments:

Not to Scale

Supervised by B. Harrington
Job Number 943-2848

Site LAIDLAW/OU2 RI-FS/MO
File Name PZ304AS



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND
LAND SURVEY
**MONITORING WELL
CERTIFICATION RECORD**

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| OFFICE USE ONLY | | DATE RECEIVED |
| REF. NO. | 145102 | |
| C.R. NO. | | CHECK NO. |
| STATE WELL NUMBER | | TRANSMITTAL NO. |
| CHECKED BY | | ROUTE |
| APPROVED BY | | ENTERED |
| | | Ph 1 Ph 2 Ph 3 |

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| SITE/FACILITY NAME LAIDLAW BRIDGETON SANITARY LANDFILL | | WELL NUMBER PZ-304AS | |
| SITE ADDRESS ST. CHARLES ROCK RD | | CITY BRIDGETON | STATE Mo |
| OWNER NAME LAIDLAW WASTE SYSTEMS, INC. | | ZIP CODE 63044 | |
| OWNER ADDRESS 1935 N. BROADWAY | | CITY ST. LOUIS | STATE Mo |
| VARIANCE <input type="checkbox"/> YES ISSUED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | | DATE ISSUED | TELEPHONE 314-241-3710 |
| VARIANCE NUMBER: V | | LOCATION OF WELL SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT | COUNTY ST. LOUIS |
| DESCRIBE LOCATION OF THE WELL SO WE WOULD BE ABLE TO VISIT IT AT WEST FENCE LINE, 740' NORTH OF SOUTHWEST FENCE CORNER | | SURFACE ELEVATION 451.4 | |
| | | SMALLEST 1/4 LARGEST 1/4 | |
| | | SEC. 47 TWN. 47 N. R. 5 E. OR W | |
| | | LAT. 38° 46' 01" LONG. 90° 26' 58" | |

MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | PERMIT NUMBER 00125B WPM |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR'S NAME LAYNE WESTERN CO., INC. | PERMIT NUMBER 00125B WPM |

WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| TYPE OF WELL <input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIEZOMETER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF POTENTIAL SITE <input type="checkbox"/> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LANDFILL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> L.U.S.T. | MONITORING FOR: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V.O.C. <input type="checkbox"/> METALS <input type="checkbox"/> PETROLEUM PRODUCT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ONLY | |
| PROTECTIVE CASING DETAILS (IF USED) LENGTH 5 FT. | DIAMETER OF CASING 8x8 IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # 0.185 | DIAMETER AND DEPTH OF DRILL HOLE 8 3/4 IN. 28 FT. |
| CAP VENTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | CASING GROUT DETAILS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DEPTH FROM THE SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CASING GROUT SEAL 3.0 FT. | JOINTS <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL <input type="checkbox"/> WELDED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |
| WEEP HOLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | TYPE OF SURFACE COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABOVE GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> FLUSH MOUNT | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> THERMO PLASTIC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER |
| CENTRALIZER USED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES | LOCATED AT | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> STAINLESS STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | LOCKING CAP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| RISE PIPE DETAILS LENGTH 20.3 FT. | DIAMETER OF RISE PIPE 2 IN. | WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 80 | DIAMETER OF DRILL HOLE 8 3/4 IN. |
| ANNULAR SEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CEMENT SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> CEMENT/BENTONITE SLURRY <input type="checkbox"/> NON SLURRY BENTONITE | BAGS OF CEMENT USED | % BENTONITE USED | BENTONITE SEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SLURRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHIPS <input type="checkbox"/> GRANULAR <input type="checkbox"/> PELLETS |
| TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL | GRAIN SIZE 16-35 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 15.2 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR |
| SECONDARY FILTER PACK TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | GRAIN SIZE 100 | LENGTH OF FILTER PACK 1.3 FT. | METHOD OF INSTALLATION H.S.A. POUR |
| WELL SCREEN LENGTH OF SCREEN 10 FT. | DIAMETER 2 IN. | SLOT SIZE 10 | WEIGHT OR SDR # SCH 80 |
| SUMP DETAILS LENGTH OF SUMP | DIAMETER OF SUMP | MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> PVC <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> FLUORO POLYMER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | Information in this column to be supplied in the Feet from Surface column |
| BACK FILL WAS THE WELL BACK FILLED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | MATERIAL USED | LENGTH OF BACK FILLED BORE HOLE | FEET FROM SURFACE |
| STATIC WATER LEVEL | FEET FROM MEASURING POINT | FORMATION DESCRIPTION | |
| DATE OF STATIC WATER LEVEL | SUBMIT ADDITIONAL AS BUILT DIAGRAM SHOWING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INCLUDING TYPE AND SIZE OF ALL CASING, HOLE DIAMETERS, AND GROUT USED. | | |
| MEASURING POINT FOR STATIC WATER LEVEL IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOP OF RISER PIPE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | DRILLING EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> AIR ROTARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUGER TYPE 4 1/4 H.S.A. | | |
| ELEVATION OF MEASURING POINT 453.71 | <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | |
| DEPTH TO TOP OF THE SCREEN: 18.0 | | DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN: 28.0 | |
| TOTAL DEPTH: 28.0 | | DATE WELL DRILLING WAS COMPLETED 9-27-95 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MONITORING WELL HEREIN DESCRIBED WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MONITORING WELLS.

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| SIGNATURE PRIMARY CONTRACTOR/PERMIT # L. Mahurin | DATE 11-15-95 | SIGNATURE DRILLER/PERMIT # L. Mahurin | DATE 11-15-95 |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|

MO 780-1415 (7-95)

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE/DIVISION CANARY/MONITORING WELL CONTRACTOR OWNER
MAIL WHITE COPY TO: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 250, ROLLA, MO 65402
ENCLOSE \$35 PER MONITORING WELL FOR THE CERTIFICATION FEE WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION

RECYCLED PAPER

Drilling Log

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. S-82 | |
| Project No. 84-075-4-002 | | | | | | Page 1 of 2 | |
| Ground Elevation 447.7 | | | Location NW Central Section of Site; Fig I-2 | | | Total Footage 26.5' | |
| Drilling Type SEE REMARKS | Hole Size SEE REMARKS | Overburden Footage 26.5' | Bedrock Footage 0 | No. of Samples 5 | No. Core Boxes 0 | Depth To Water SEE REMARKS | Date Measured - |
| Drilling Co. WABASH DRILLING CO. | | | | Driller (s) DORL THORNTON | | | |
| Drilling Rig. ACKER MP-5, TRUCK | | | | Type of Penetration Test STANDARD | | | |
| Date 8-24-84 | | To 8-27-84 | | Field Observer (s) GLEN ERAJSTMANU | | | |

| Depth | Description | Class. | Blow Count | Recov. | Sample or Box No. | Remarks |
|-------|---|--------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | BROWN SANDY CLAY, SOME GRAVEL, MEDIUM PLASTICITY, STIFF TO VERY STIFF, DAMP TO MOIST (FILL) | | 5/4/8 | 14" 18" | 5.0 5.5-1 6.5 | 5" SOLID AUGERS 0' TO 20'. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | BROWN FINE SANDY SILT, LOW TO NON-PLASTIC, STIFF, MOIST TO SATURATED | | 2/3/3 | 17" 18" | 10.0 5.5-2 11.5 | SATURATED MATERIAL ENCOUNTERED @ 11' TO 13'. UNSATURATED 13' TO 17'. |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | LIGHT BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, DAMP | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |

Drilling Log (continued)

| Project Name WESTLAKE | | | | | | Boring No. S-82 |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| Project No. 84-075-4002 | | | | | | Page 2 of 2 |
| | | | | | | Date 8-27-84 |
| Depth | Description | Log or Class | Blow Count | Core Recov. & Loss | Box or Sample No. | Remarks |
| 15 | LIGHT BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, DAMP | | | | | |
| 16 | BROWN SILTY CLAY, MEDIUM PLASTICITY, VERY STIFF, MOIST | | 3 1/2 / 13 | 16" / 18" | SS-3 | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | BROWN-GRAY SILTY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, MEDIUM DENSITY, SATURATED | | | | | SATURATED MATERIAL BELOW APPROX. 17' TO 18'. |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 4 1/2 / 12 | 15" / 18" | SS-4 | CASING WAS DRIVEN TO 20' & HOLE WAS WASH-BORED FROM 20' TO 25'. |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | STOPPED 8-24-84 RESUMED 8-27-84 |
| 23 | | | | | | NOTE: HOLE HAS COLLAPSED TO 13.3' BELOW G.S. OVER THE WEEKEND. |
| 24 | GRAY-BROWN COARSE SAND, SOME FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, MEDIUM DENSITY, SATURATED | | | | | |
| 25 | PRIMARILY QUARTZ, SOME CHERT FRAGMENTS AND MAFIC MINERALS | | 7 1/4 / 29 | 17" / 18" | SS-5a | A 2" dia. PVC piezometer was installed to 25.5' PVC is flush-jointed, threaded couplings. |
| 26 | GRAY, SILTY FINE TO MED. SAND, SATURATED | | | | SS-5b | BOTTOM 10' is .010" machine slotted screen. Bottom 12.5' is gravel packed with a 2" thick bentonite pellet seal above. Annulus is grouted from seal to surface. T.O.P. is 3.0' above ground surface. WATER LEVEL IS 18.2' BELOW T.O.P. IMMEDIATELY AFTER PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION 1:45 p.m. 8-27-84. |
| 27 | TOTAL DEPTH 26.5' | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

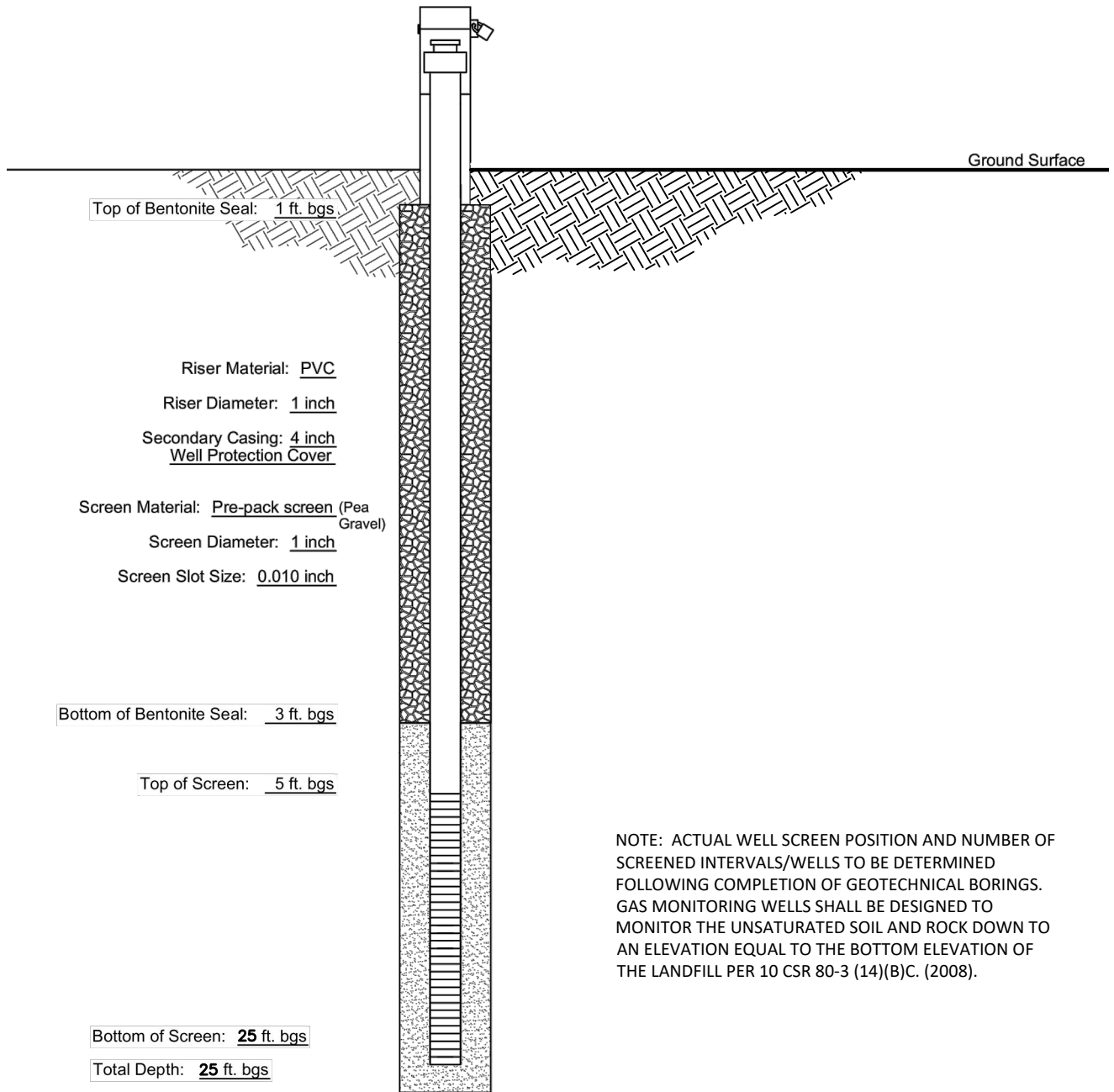
APPENDIX C

GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION

APPENDIX D

PERMANENT MONITOR INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS

C:\Users\zimbus\Desktop\191750-CV01 Gas Probe Construction.dwg{8X11} LS:(7/2/2020 - zimbus) - LP: 7/2/2020 9:59 AM



NOTE: ACTUAL WELL SCREEN POSITION AND NUMBER OF SCREENED INTERVALS/WELLS TO BE DETERMINED FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF GEOTECHNICAL BORINGS. GAS MONITORING WELLS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO MONITOR THE UNSATURATED SOIL AND ROCK DOWN TO AN ELEVATION EQUAL TO THE BOTTOM ELEVATION OF THE LANDFILL PER 10 CSR 80-3 (14)(B)C. (2008).

(Not to Scale)

© Bridgeton Landfill, LLC (2019)

*HAND SIGNATURE ON FILE



Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.

4848 Park 370 Blvd., Suite F - Hazelwood, MO 63042

314-656-4566 · 866-250-3679

www.cecinc.com

INACTIVE SANITARY LANDFILL
EXPLOSIVE GAS MONITORING PLAN

TYPICAL GAS WELL CONSTRUCTION

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| DRAWN BY: | CAN | CHECKED BY: | RFB | APPROVED BY: | TDM* | FIGURE NO.: |
| DATE: | MAY 2020 | DWG SCALE: | N.T.S. | PROJECT NO: | 191-750 | 3 |

GAS MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 DRILLING

1.1 Nominal Boring Diameter

In all cases where the diameter of the well pipe will be 1.0 inches, the minimum nominal borehole diameter of borings advanced through soil materials will be 5.0 inches in order to help ensure that the minimum width of the annulus around the well pipe will be 2 inches.

1.2 Drilling Methods

Borings should be advanced with drilling technology appropriate for the subsurface conditions at the site. Drilling methods shall facilitate extraction of drill cores for physical examination and classification of soils relative to gas transmission potential.

1.3 Cuttings

Drilling will be performed in a manner that minimizes the spreading of soil cuttings. Disposition of cuttings upon project completion will be the responsibility of Owner/Operator or the Owner/Operator's designated representative. Cuttings will be disposed of in accordance with applicable site and or local regulatory requirements.

2.0 SOIL SAMPLING

2.1 Drill Cores

During borehole drilling, the driller will attempt to retrieve continuous drill cores for physical observation. If any drilling interval is interrupted and a continuous core not retrieved, such intervals shall be noted in drilling logs including interpretation of probable stratigraphy based on core samples above and below the interrupted interval.

GAS MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

2.2 Sample Disposition

Disposition of sample material upon completion of the project will be the responsibility of the Owner/Operator or the Owner/Operator's designated representative.

3.0 GAS WELL CONSTRUCTION

3.1 Gas Well Pipe and Screen

Each monitoring well will be constructed of pre-cleaned Schedule 40 PVC pipe having an inner diameter of 1.0 inches (minimum). The use of threaded joints is recommended for all installation. The base of each well will terminate with a screen 10 feet in length unless otherwise required by project specifications. Screens will be factory-slotted. Slots will be 0.01 inch in width (maximum).

All personnel handling well materials will wear clean nitrile gloves and shall utilize appropriate decontamination procedures between drilling locations. All drilling equipment and materials shall be maintained in a clean manner.

Use of PVC pipe cutters is recommended whenever necessary to shorten sections of the PVC well pipe. Use of hacksaws or similar cutting implements is not recommended.

3.3 Sand Pack

Filter sand will be a clean sand of proper size in relation to the screen slots to prevent its passage into the well, with no fraction coarser than 0.25-inch nominal diameter.

Filter sand will be placed in the annulus around the well riser and to a point approximately 2 feet above the top of the screen. A tremie pipe shall be used whenever feasible for sand placement in excess of 10 feet.

GAS MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

3.4 Bentonite Seal

The annulus around the well pipe will be sealed with a layer of bentonite pellets, to be placed directly above the sand filter pack. The minimum thickness of the bentonite layer will be approximately 2 feet. The bentonite pellets should ideally be allowed 24 hours for hydration prior to continuing with well construction. A tremie pipe will be used where feasible for seal depths in excess of 10 feet.

3.5 Grout

Following hydration of the bentonite seal, each boring will be sealed with a Portland Type I bentonite/cement slurry, using the tremie pipe method or a bentonite slurry grout if required by the project.

Bentonite content in the cement slurry will be 2 to 5 percent by weight to help reduce shrinkage.

3.6 Surface Completion

All wells shall be completed as stick-up installation including use of a locking protective casing and concrete apron. The PVC riser will be provided with a slip type end cap. The end cap shall be fitted with a threaded stainless steel ¼ inch quick connect type fitting. The PVC riser (well pipe) will extend to an approximate height of 1.75 feet above the top of the concrete pad.

An outer locking protective casing shall be mounted within the concrete apron leaving approximately 2 inches of clearance to the top of the PVC riser. The driller will provide a lock for each protective casing. All locks will be keyed identically and all keys relinquished to the owner.

The apron will be constructed in such a manner that surface water will not return to it. The concrete apron will have the following minimum dimensions: 3 feet x 3 feet x 3.5 inches, and will be centered with respects to the riser and protective casing. A form will be used in constructing the apron. The upper surface of the apron will be graded to provide drainage away from the PVC riser.

GAS MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

A spike will be set into the pad for surveying purposes.

The outer protective casing will be constructed of steel pipe having a diameter, or diagonal, of not less than 8 inches. A drain hole having a diameter of 0.5-inch will be drilled through the outer protective casing near the top of the concrete apron. Shavings generated by drilling the steel casing will be prevented from falling into the well. The casing will be marked for surveying purposes.

4.0 SURVEYING

A licensed surveyor will survey each gas well elevation. Survey point(s) will include:

- concrete pad (marked with a spike) within ± 0.01 foot;
- outer protective steel casing, when open (engraved mark);
- inner PVC well pipe (engraved mark) within ± 0.01 foot;
- ground surface (not marked);
- well location to within ± 0.5 foot in horizontal plane; and,
- ground surface elevation to within ± 0.1 foot.

5.0 WELL DEVELOPMENT AND INSPECTION

Not required unless dictated by specific site conditions.

6.0 ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS

6.1 Extraneous Material

The driller will take all reasonable care to ensure that each boring is free from all materials other than those required for well construction. Materials required for well construction is here defined to include polyvinyl chloride (PVC), sand, bentonite, Portland cement and natural soil materials. All other materials accidentally or purposely placed in the hole will be removed by driller prior to well completion.

GAS MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

6.2 Decontamination

All drilling equipment (drill steel, bits, casing materials) and any additional equipment, that contacts subsurface formations may be decontaminated prior to on site use, between consecutive on site uses, and/or between consecutive well installations, as directed by Owner/Operator or Owner/Operator's designated representative.

Appropriate decontamination procedure will consist of steam cleaning with potable water and biodegradable detergent (e.g., Alconox) approved by Owner/Operator or Owner/Operator's designated representative. Steam cleaning will be conducted in a manner that minimizes over-spray and runoff.

6.3 Disposition of Waste Water

If drilling fluids are used or monitoring wells constructed in an area of suspected contamination, well development wastewater will be placed in 55-gallon drums at the well site and subsequently disposed by the Owner/Operator.

6.4 Site Safety Plan

The driller is responsible for maintaining the personal safety of his employees while on site. The driller shall provide a copy of the project safety plan for review by the Owner/Operator no less than 7 days prior to commencement of field work.

6.5 Cleanup

The driller will be responsible for removing all refuse from each well site. Such refuse typically includes, but is not limited to, PVC pipe wrappers, sand bags, bentonite bags, cement bags, beverage containers, food wrappers and other forms of litter. Smoking on site will not be permitted.

GAS MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

The driller will be responsible for providing the following information to the Owner/Operator's designated representative after well installation has been performed:

- date and time of construction;
- drilling method and fluid used (if applicable);
- boring diameter;
- well pipe (inner casing) specifications;
- well depth (+/-0.01 ft.);
- drilling/lithologic logs;
- specifications for other casing materials (if applicable);
- screen specifications;
- well pipe/screen joint type;
- filter pack specifications (material, size);
- filter pack volume and calculations;
- filter pack placement methods;
- bentonite seal specifications;
- bentonite seal volume;
- bentonite seal placement method;
- grout specifications;
- grout volume;
- grout placement method;
- surface completion specifications; and,
- well development procedure.

7.0 WELL CONSTRUCTION AND SOIL BORING LOGS

Certified copies of well construction and soil boring logs will be forwarded to the MDNR by the driller in accordance with applicable requirements following completion of well construction activities.